| | BOARD RESOLU | TION |
|---|---|---|
| Date: May 13, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superinter From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Op | | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-11-30</u> Information: □ Action: ⊠ |
| Action to be Approved: Contract RFP/Bid # 020-1011 | | ction Descriptors: rce, Ratification) |
| | | rol to provide pest control services to all District in an amount not to exceed \$27,800.00 pending |
| implementation of pest extermination proce selection and determination of time and local | rict. The work covered by the dures and schedules with a stion of applications in each sh the program as developed. | r the eradication and control of pests in all his specification includes the development and quality assurance program involving safe product houlding. The vendor will furnish all materials, ed. This contract will be a one year contract with Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| | | and Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2623-6336 Amount: \$27,800.00 | GOB | Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: Fund Source: Amount: | | Requisition #: |
| | ng Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600001168 |
| Department: Operations | excessed. | Angela Banks, Budget Directo |
| Rosen 1- Can Co | | 1/200 |
| Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Blo | dg. Comm. | Enos Moss, CFO/Treasure |
| Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations | | Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintender |
| | | |

Reviewed By:



May 13, 2011

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Rick Schaeffer: Purchasing Office

FROM:

Tom Goodrich

RE:

Bid Evaluation Record for RFP# 020-1011 Pest Control Services District Wide

The evaluation began at 3/24/11, 3:00 p.m. and was concluded at 3/28/11 3:00 p.m. The evaluation committee consisted of the following:

| Roger L. CayCe | Executive Director of Operations | SLPS |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Tom Goodrich | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Mike Dobbs | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Yvonne Green | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Rick Schaeffer | Purchasing Officer | SLPS |

Bid from the following companies were evaluated and recorded as follows:

| d Summary Sheet 365 Ye |
|------------------------|
| 1 Cummany Chaot |
| d Summary Sheet 195 No |
| d Summary Sheet 170 No |
| |
| ,, |

One copy of each evaluation form is on file along with this evaluation record in the operations department.

Tom Goodrich Construction Project Manager Operations Department

| | Scores | | | | 95% | | 20% | | 45% |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| | Vendors Experience and Demonstrative Performance | | XO | | Max 10% (10) | XO | Max 10% (10) | X | Max 10% (10) |
| ROL SERVICES | Use of Purchasing Card | | Yes | | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) |
| RICT WIDE PEST CONT | Prior Working Relationship with the Card | | Great | | Max 10% (10) | Unknown | Max 10% (5) | Unknown | Max 10% (5) |
| JMMARY FOR RFP 020-1011 DISTRICT WIDE PEST CONTROL SERVICES | M/WBE Participation | | WBE Owned | | Max 30% (25) | None | Max 30% (0) | None | Max 30% (0) |
| BID SUMMARY | Total Price and Cost Effectiveness of Proposal | Annual Costs Building Less Kitchens: \$34,008 | Kitchens: \$5,148 Annual Increases 2012: 0% | 2013: 3% 2014: 3% 2015: 3% | Max 40% (40) | Annual Costs Building Less Kitchens: \$40,892 Kitchens: \$40,892 Annual Increases 2012: 0% 2013: 0% 2014: 0% 2015: 0% | Max 40% (25) | Annual Cost Building less Kitchens: \$69,240 Kitchens: \$27,264 Annual Increases 2012: 3.5% 2013: 3.5% 2014: 3.5% | Max 40% (20) |
| | Contractor | | McCann Pest & Termite Services | 2013: 3% 2014: 3% 2015: 3% | Score | Orkin Pest Control | Score | Terminix Commercial | Score |

| | Scores | | | | %06 | | 20% | | 450% |
|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|------------------|
| | Vendors Experience and Demonstrative Performance | | Ж | ÷. | Max 10% (10) | 4 | Max 10% (10) | XO | 1 0 1 1 00 1 NOW |
| ROL SERVICES | Use of Purchasing Card | | Yes | | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | 1 0t / 700t xcM |
| RICT WIDE PEST CONT | Prior Working Relationship with the Card | | Great | | Max 10% (10) | Unknown | Max 10% (5) | Unknown | May 100% (E) |
| JMMARY FOR RFP 020-1011 DISTRICT WIDE PEST CONTROL SERVICES | M/WBE Participation | | WBE Owned | | Max 30% (20) | None | Max 30% (0) | None | 1 0 / 700C XCM |
| BID SUMMARY | Total Price and Cost Effectiveness of Proposal | Annual Costs Building Less Kitchens: \$34,008 | Kitchens: \$5,148 Annual Increases 2012: 0% | 2013: 3% 2014: 3% 2015: 3% | Max 40% (40) | Annual Costs Building Less Kitchens: \$40,892 Kitchens: \$40,892 Annual Increases 2012: 0% 2013: 0% 2014: 0% 2015: 0% | Max 40% (25) | Annual Cost Building less Kitchens: \$69,240 Kitchens: \$27,264 Annual Increases 2012: 3.5% 2013: 3.5% 2014: 3.5% 2015: 3.5% | 1 OC / 7007 YEM |
| | Contractor | | Kitchens: \$5,148 McCann Pest & Termite Annual Increases Services | | Score | Orkin Pest Control | Score | Terminix Commercial | Score |

| | BID SUMMARY | JAMMARY FOR RFP 020-1011 DISTRICT WIDE PEST CONTROL SERVICES | RICT WIDE PEST CONT | ROL SERVICES | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--------|
| Total Price and Cost Effectiveness of Proposa | J Cost of Proposal | M/WBE Participation | Prior Working Relationship with the Card | Use of Purchasing Card | Vendors Experience and Demonstrative Performance | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Annual Costs Building Less Kitchens: \$34 | (itchens: \$34,008 | | | | | |
| McCann Pest & Termite Annual Increases Services 2012: 0% | Ses. | WBE Owned | Great | Yes | YO | |
| 2013: 3% 2014: 3% 2015: 3% | | | | | | |
| Max | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (20) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |
| Annual Costs Building Less Kitchens: \$40 | Annual Costs Building Less Kitchens: \$40,892 Kitchens: \$40,892 | | | | | |
| Annual Incre 2012: 0% | ases | None | Unknown | Yes | OK | |
| 2013: 0% 2014: 0% 2015: 0% | | | | | | |
| Ma | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (5) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Annual Cost | | | | | | |
| Building less Kitchens: \$2 | Building less Kitchens: \$69,240 Kitchens: \$27,264 | | | | | |
| Annual Increases 2012: 3.5% | eases | None | Unknown | Yes | ď | |
| 2013: 3.5% | | | | | | |
| 2014: 3.5% 2015: 3.5% | | | | | | |
| Max | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (5) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 45% |

| c | מ |
|------|--------|
| 2 | ٩ |
| 2 | 2 |
| (| 2 |
| | ٤ |
| Ail. | |
| 4 | _ |
| | ה ב |
| ÷ | ž |

| | | BID SUMM | SUMMARY FOR RFP 020-1011 PEST CONTROL SERVICES | 11 PEST CONTROL SER | VICES | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior working relationship with SLPS | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| Terminix | Main Building \$69,240 Kitchens \$27,264 Annual Increase 2012-0% 2013-3.5% 2014 3.5% 2015-3.5% | NONE | UNKNOWN | YES | ADEQUATE | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (5) | 35% |
| McCann Pest Control | Main Building \$34,008 Kitchens \$5,418 Annual Increases 2012-0% 2013-3% 2014-3% 2015 3% | WBE OWNED | GOOD | YES | доор | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (20) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |
| Orkin Pest Control | Main Building \$ 40,892 Kitchens \$40,892 Annual Increases 2012-0% 2013-0% 2014-0% 2015-0% | NONE | NWKNOWN | YES | ADEQUATE | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (5) | 45% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| · | ₩ ВОА | RD RESOLUTION |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Date: To: From: | May 13, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/B | Agenda Item : 06-16-11-31 Information: Action: |
| | to be Approved: | Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) |

<u>SUBJECT:</u> To approve a contract extension with IESI (formally known as Crown/Excel Disposal, LLC) to provide solid waste management services in select District schools and buildings beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at a cost

<u>BACKGROUND:</u> A contract extension was negotiated with Cooperating School District in conjunction with IESI to provide all necessary labor, equipment and materials to remove solid waste for District schools and buildings. This extended contract will add a recyclying program to reduce the amount of normal waste going to landfills saving approximately \$3,530.00 per month from the previous contract. It will also help prevent sanitation problems and will ensure the District complies with the City Health Department. This extended contract is a one year contract with an option to renew each year for an additional four years.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2623-63 | 36 | GOB | Requisition #: TBD |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Amount: \$253,300.00 | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$253,300.00 | ⊠Pending | g Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600011414 |
| | | | , |

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Previous Board Resolution # 05-13-10-06

Prior Year Cost

\$350,000.00

not to exceed \$253,300.00, pending legal review and availability of funds.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Department: Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010 Reviewed By:

PROPOSAL: Contract extension with IESI

Per our request, on April 8, 2011, IESI, formerly Crown Excel, presented a proposal to extend our contract for a waste removal recycling program.

- 1) Price reduction of \$3,530/month, which equates to an annual cost reduction of \$42,360 (16.68% savings).
 - Rate includes no fuel surcharges, environment or any other fees.
 - In future years, annual increases will not exceed 4%.
- 2) IESI will implement a recycling program for the District, which contributes to our decreased waste removal charges.
- 3) In addition, there is no minimum recycling to maintain our monthly charge of \$3,530/month (Guaranteed monthly rate).
- 4) IESI will provide the District with an investment of \$80,000 in 8-yard recycling containers.

In return for these rates, IESI is proposing a five-year program.



| Type of report: Final 🗌 Annual 🗵 | | Report Date: April 14, 2011 | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | ······································ | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | | | | |
| Vendor: IESI formally Crown Excel | Disposal | Vendor #: 600011414 | | | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153062 | | Contract Name: Trash and solid waste management | | | | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 350,000.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | | | | |
| Purpose of Contract: Provide solid wa | ste managem | ent services District buildings and schools. | | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please attach additional sheets if necessary). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory Category Rating Comments (Brief) | | | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Satisfactory: Notice minor complaints throughout the District. Mostly satisfied with corrective actions. Some dumpsters are not emptied (reasons unresolved) | | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Mostly responded quickly to our needs and requests. | | | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Satisfactory communications and documentation. Response immediately to most calls, but not all. | | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Satisfied: Vendor was willing to adjust the scope of work and services as we close facilities or asked to reduce service at facilities. (Winter & Summer Break) | | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | No Surprises: gave accurate proposals for services and did not go over on costs. | | | | |
| Average Score | 4.4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | | | |
| Department to seek renewal of the available of shall be honored during this renewal period. | | aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing his contract. All items and conditions within the current contract Yes No | | | | |

| | BOARD RESOLUTION | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Date: To: From: | May 13, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-1/-32</u> Information: □ Action: □ |

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

Other Transaction Descriptors:

(i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 05-13-10-04

Prior Year Cost \$18,406.00

SUBJECT: To approve a contract renewal with The Brenco Company to provide annual district-wide water treatment and treatment equipment repairs for air conditioning equipment systems beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 for the amount not to exceed \$26,071.90 pending availability of funds and legal review.

BACKGROUND: The District has 25 buildings with condenser water systems, chilled water systems, and/or cooling towers and evaporative condensers. These systems are used to heat and/or air condition the buildings. The water that flows through these systems must be treated to prevent corrosion and flow restrictions. The contractor will make once a month service visits as specified or more often if required to analyze water samples, to inspect the equipment and to make recommendations for continued application of the products. The contractor will continue to provide complete water analysis, chemicals, testing equipment, training of District personnel, consulting and technical services in support of the chemical cleaning and treatment of the systems. This contract will be a one year contract and the second year renewal of a three year renewal option according to Request for Proposal #043-0809.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6333 GOB | | Requisition #: TBD | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Amount: \$26,071.90 | | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | and the second s | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$26,071.90 Per | nding Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600001168 | |

Department: Operations

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010

| neviewed by. | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| · · | | |



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 30, 2011 | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | |
| Vendor: The Brenco Corporation | | Vendor #: 600006469 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153135 | | Contract Name: Water Treatment District Wide | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 18,406.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | |
| equipment and systems in District wid | le schools and | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service, easy to contact | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no problems or complaints with the customers | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| Average Score | 5 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes ☑ No □ | | | |

| B | OARD RESOLUTION |
|---|--|
| Date: May 13, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-11-33</u> Information: □ Action: □ |
| Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal | Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) |

Previous Board Resolution # 05-13-10-10

Prior Year Cost

\$55,000.00

SUBJECT: To approve a contract renewal with Bieg Plumbing Company to provide domestic water backflow inspection, maintenance and repair services for District schools and buildings to be provided July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at a cost not to exceed \$36,000.00 pending legal review and availability of funds.

BACKGROUND: Yearly inspections, maintenance and repair of backflow devices at all District schools and buildings are required to ensure compliance with the City of St. Louis Department of Public Safety and state and federal codes and regulations. A backflow prevention device prevents contaminated water from being drawn back into the water source should a reverse flow situation occur due to loss of pressure. This contract will be the second renewal of a three year renewal option according to Request for Proposal #057-0809.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support

Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-63 | 333 | GOB | Requisition #: TBD |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Amount: \$36,000.00 | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$36,000.00 | ⊠Pendin | g Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600007817 |
| | | | |

Department: Operations

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

| Revised 09/27/2010 | |
|--------------------|--|
|--------------------|--|

| Reviewed By: | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 29, 2011 | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | |
| Vendor: Bieg Plumbing Company | | Vendor #: 600007817 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153195 | | Contract Name: Domestic Backflow Prevention | |
| Contract Amount: \$55,000.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | |
| Purpose of Contract: Provide domestic backflow prevention inspection and repairs for District wide schools and buildings. | | | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | the and circle the number which best describes their performance is for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> hal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service, easy to contact | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no problems or complaints with the customers | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| Average Score | 5 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | |

| | BOARD RESOLU | |
|---|--|--|
| Date: May 13, 2011 | | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-11-34</u> Information: □ |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, | Superintendent | Information: □ Action: ⊠ |
| From: Roger CayCe, Exec. I | Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. | Action: |
| Action to be Approved: Con | | action Descriptors: ource, Ratification) |
| Previous Board Resolution # Prior Year Cost \$75, 7 | | |
| | - | d buildings beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30 |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract v | nd federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract we Proposal #058-0809. | ons of fire alarm systems at all District nd federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract veroposal #058-0809. Accountability Plan Goals: Goals | ons of fire alarm systems at all District nd federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser will be the second renewal of a three al III: Facilities, Resources Support | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the year renewal option according to Request for |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract whe Proposal #058-0809. Accountability Plan Goals: Goals FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111) | ons of fire alarm systems at all District and federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser will be the second renewal of a three wal al III: Facilities, Resources Support | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the year renewal option according to Request for Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract where Proposal #058-0809. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111) Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 | ons of fire alarm systems at all District and federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser will be the second renewal of a three wal al III: Facilities, Resources Support | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the year renewal option according to Request for Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract where Proposal #058-0809. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111) Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-64 Amount: \$75,766.00 | ons of fire alarm systems at all District and federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser will be the second renewal of a three wal al III: Facilities, Resources Support | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the year renewal option according to Request for Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract we Proposal #058-0809. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111) Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-64 Amount: \$75,766.00 | ons of fire alarm systems at all District and federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser will be the second renewal of a three wal al III: Facilities, Resources Support | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the year renewal option according to Request for Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract where Proposal #058-0809. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111) Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-64 Amount: \$75,766.00 Fund Source: | ons of fire alarm systems at all District and federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser will be the second renewal of a three wal al III: Facilities, Resources Support | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the year renewal option according to Request for Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| BACKGROUND: Yearly inspection compliance with all local, state are and reporting deficiencies to the City Fire Marshall. This contract when Proposal #058-0809. Accountability Plan Goals: Goals. | ons of fire alarm systems at all District and federal codes. The vendor will be District for in-house repairs. This ser will be the second renewal of a three wal al III: Facilities, Resources Support | t schools and buildings are required to ensure responsible for conducting the annual inspections vice will ensure the District's compliance with the year renewal option according to Request for Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD Requisition #: |

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Department: Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010 Reviewed By:



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 29, 2011 | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | |
| Vendor: International Systems of America | | Vendor #: 600013355 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153129 | | Contract Name: Test and Inspect Fire Alarms | |
| Contract Amount: \$75,766.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | |
| Purpose of Contract: Provide annual testing and in schools and buildings. | | spection services for fire alarms systems in District wide | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | ce and circle the number which best describes their performance as for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> nal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond to addition services | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service, easy to contact, works well in the schools with the staff | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no problems or complaints with the customers | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| Average Score | 5 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | |

| | BOARD RESOLUTION | | |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| Date: To: From | May 13, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. | Agenda Item Information: Action: | : <u>06-16-11-35</u> □ □ |

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 05-13-10-02

Prior Year Cost \$270,000.00

<u>SUBJECT:</u> To approve a contract renewal with Environmental Consultants, LLC to provide Hazardous Materials Consulting as needed for District schools and buildings beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at a cost not to exceed \$95,000.00 pending legal review and availablity of funds.

BACKGROUND: In order to adhere to the guidelines of the Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 (AHERA) Public Law 99-159, the State of Missouri mandates that a licensed asbestos abatement consultant must design and oversee the abatement of any hazardous materials. The contract will allow for the District to update the mandatory District-wide AHERA plan and continue the periodic surveillance required at least once every six months. The contract includes project design, sampling and testing for hazardous material concerns throughout the District. This renewal is the second of a three year renewal option beyond the original contract year per attachment A, para. 2.1 of the Request For Proposal #061-0809.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| | - | , | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Fund Source : 905-00-110-2624-6333 GOB | | Requisition #: TBD | |
| Amount: \$95,000.00 | | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$95,000.00 | ⊠ Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600013796 | |

| Department: Operations | Aver let Banks |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Rogge L. Cay Co | Angela Banks, Budget Directo |
| Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. | Enos Moss, CFO/Treasure |
| Mary M. Houllhan, Dep. Supt., Operations | Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintenden |

Reviewed By:



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 30, 2011 | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | |
| Vendor: Environmental Consultants | | Vendor #: 600013796 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153134 | | Contract Name: Hazmat Consulting District Wide | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 150,000.00 | da kan salah kan opera di sepi selata di kanangan persibeh cemada anchi sepilipa yan kan | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | |
| buildings. | | g and AHERA inspections for District wide schools and | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their perform in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>pleas attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | s for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service, easy to contact | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no problems or complaints with the customers | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| Average Score | Average Score 5 Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | |

| BOARD RESOLUTION | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | 6/1/1/2/2/2 | | |
| Date: May 13, 2011 | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-11-36</u> | | |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | Information: | | |
| From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/B | Action: 🖂 Idg. Comm. | | |
| Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) | | | |
| Previous Board Resolution # 05-13-10-03 Prior Year Cost \$200,000.00 | | | |
| <u>SUBJECT:</u> To approve a contract renewal with Hackett Security, Inc to provide daily security alarm monitoring and investigative response services for all District schools and buildings beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 for an amount not to exceed \$200,000.00 pending availability of funds and legal review. | | | |
| <u>BACKGROUND:</u> Hackett Security, Inc will provide all necessary labor, services, equipment and parts for security alarm monitoring and investigative response services. In addition to these services, Hackett Security will provide training to our employees and contractors on the system updates and provide recommendations that will improve security at District sites. This contract will be the second year of a three year renewal option according to Request for Proposal #060-0809. | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resource | es Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 | | |

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

Requisition #: TBD

Requisition #:

Requisition #:

Vendor #: 600007051

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

GOB

Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6333

Cost not to Exceed: \$200,000.00

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Amount: \$200,000.00

Department: Operations

Revised 09/27/2010

Fund Source:

Fund Source:

Amount:

Amount:



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 30, 2011 | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: Operations/District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | |
| Vendor: Hackett Security | | Vendor #: 600007051 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500154106 | | Contract Name: Alarm monitoring & Response | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 200,000.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | |
| Purpose of Contract: Provide daily security alarms monitoring and investigative response services for all District wide schools and buildings. Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance | | | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | as for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please nal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship with some minor problems | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no minor problems or complaints with the customers | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| Average Score | 4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | |

| - Arrollio | BOARD RESOLUTION |
|--|--|
| Date: May 13, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operation | Agenda Item : $66-16-11-37$ Information: \square Action: \boxtimes |
| | |
| Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal | Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) |

SUBJECT: To approve a contract renewal with Grease Masters, LLC to provide cleaning and repair of kitchen exhaust hoods in select District schools and buildings beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at a cost not to exceed \$10,000.00 pending legal review and availability of funds.

BACKGROUND: The vendor will be responsible for providing all necessary labor, equipment and parts to perform kitchen exhaust hood cleaning services for all District kitchen exhaust hoods, flues, duct work and related equipment in accordance with the International Kitchen Exhaust Cleaning Association standards, National Fire Protection Association 96 regulations, and any other applicable local, state or federal regulations. This service will prevent fire hazards associated with cooking equipment and ensure the District's compliance with the City Fire Marshall. This renewal contract will be the third year of a four year agreement according to Request for Proposal #046-0809.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function - 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2623-6336 | GOB | Requisition #: TBD |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Amount: \$10,000.00 | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$10,000.00 | nding Funding Availability | Vendor # : 600011976 |

Department: Operations Angela Banks, Budget Director Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010

| Reviewed By: | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 29, 2011 | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | |
| Vendor: Grease Masters, LLC | | Vendor #: 600011976 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153201 | | Contract Name: Exhaust Hood Cleaning and Repairs | |
| Contract Amount: \$30,000.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description): Provide kitchen exhaust hood cleaning and repairs for District wide schools and buildings | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | s for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service, easy to contact | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no problems or complaints with the customers | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| Average Score 4.8 | | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | |

| BOARD RESOLUTION | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Date: To: From: | May 13, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. | Agenda Item Information: Action: | : <u>06-16-11-38</u> □ ⊠ |

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 05-13-10-12

Prior Year Cost

\$17,800.00

<u>SUBJECT:</u> To approve a contract renewal with Grease Masters, LLC to provide cleaning and repair of kitchen grease traps in select District schools and buildings beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at a cost not to exceed \$5,000.00 pending legal review and availability of funds.

BACKGROUND: The vendor will be responsible for providing all necessary labor, equipment and parts to perform kitchen grease trap cleaning services for select District kitchens in accordance with city ordinance 8472 and any other applicable local, state or federal regulations. This service will prevent drainage and sanitation problems and ensure the District's compliance with the City Health Department. This contract will be the third year of a four year agreement according to Request for Proposal #046-0809.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2623-6336 | GOB | Requisition #: TBD |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Amount: \$5,000.00 | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$5,000.00 ⊠Pendir | ng Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600011976 |

Department: Operations

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 29, 2011 | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | |
| Vendor: Grease Masters, LLC | | Vendor #: 600011976 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153061 | | Contract Name: Grease Trap Cleaning and Repairs | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 6,500.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | |
| buildings. | | cleaning and repairs for District wide schools and | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | ce and circle the number which best describes their performance as for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> nal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service, easy to contact | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no problems or complaints with the customers | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| Average Score | 4.8 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Department to seek renewal of the available of shall be honored during this renewal period. | option year for t | aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing his contract. All items and conditions within the current contract | |

| BOARD RESOLUTION | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Date: May 13, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations | Agenda Item : $\frac{0b-1b-11-39}{}$ Information: \square Action: \boxtimes | | | |
| Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal Previous Board Resolution # 06-08-10-10 Prior Year Cost \$875,000.00 | Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) | | | |

SUBJECT: To approve contract renewals with Cord Moving and Storage Company, Fry Wagner Moving and Storage and Brown Kortkamp Moving and Storage to provide moving, relocation and storage services beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 for an amount not to exceed \$500,000.00, pending availability of funds and legal review.

BACKGROUND: With 70 schools open, 43 schools closed and 5 other buildings in the District, moving and relocation of schools and equipment is a continuous function throughout the school year and in the summer months. Multiple vendors are selected because of scheduling, manpower and cost. They will conduct moving operations for specialized moves (i.e. pianos); building reconfigurations; school relocation moves due to closure; decommissioning of schools due to closure; inter-school moves (equipment from one school to another or from school to an event); storage moves (equipment or furniture to the warehouse); text book redistribution and/or storage; test delivery and pick up; library packing and real estate cleaning. The District has the option to renew three additional years beyond the original contract per RFP #026-0910. This is the first year renewal of a of the three year option.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 919-00-110-2649-6319 | GOB | Requisition #: TBD |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Amount: \$500,000.00 | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | des. | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | : |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$500,000.00 | nding Funding Availability | Vendor #: Various |

Department: Operations

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:

Revised 09/27/2010



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 30, 2011 | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Dept / School: Operations/District Wide | | Reported By: Roger L. CayCe and Yvonne Green | | |
| Vendor: Fry-Wagner Moving & Storage | | Vendor #: 600013862 | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500154502 | | Contract Name: Moving and Relocation Services | | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 325,000.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | | |
| Purpose of Contract: Provide moving and relocation services for all District wide schools and buildings. | | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Average Score | 4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No D | | | | |



| Type of report: Final $oxtimes$ Quarterly $oxtimes$ | | Report Date: March 30, 2011 | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Dept / School: Operations/District Wide | | Reported By: Roger L. CayCe and Yvonne Green | | |
| Vendor: Brown-Kortkamp Moving & Storage | | Vendor #: 600005864 | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500149603 | | Contract Name: Moving and Relocation Services | | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 100,000.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | | |
| Purpose of Contract: Provide moving and relocation services for all District wide schools and buildings. | | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Average Score | 4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No | | | | |



Vendor Performance Report

| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: March 30, 2011 | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: Operations/District Wide | | Reported By: Roger L. CayCe and Yvonne Green | | |
| Vendor: Cord Moving & Storage | | Vendor #: 600005914 | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153060 | | Contract Name: Moving and Relocation Services | | |
| Contract Amount: \$450,000.00 Award Date: July 1, 2010 | | | | |
| Purpose of Contract: Provide roofing inspections, repair and replacement services for all District wide schools and buildings. Performance Patients: Summerize the vendor's performance and sizele the number which best describes their performance. | | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performing that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>plea. attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship with some minor problems | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | Had no minor problems or complaints with the customers | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | | |
| Average Score | 4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No | | | | |

| | | BOARD RESOLU | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| То: | May 19, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superinten Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer | dent | Agenda Item : 06-16-11-40 Information: Action: | |
| Action to be Approved: Financial Reports Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) | | | | |
| SUBJECT: | _To request approval of the FY201 | 1-2012 General Operating a | and Non-General Operating Budgets. | |
| that "In no any unencu | event shall the total proposed exp imbered balance or less anyy defic | penditures from any fund ex cit estimated for the beginn | | |
| Accountal | pility Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilitie | es, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.D. | |
| | | de - 00 Project Code -110 Fu | nd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) | |
| Fund Source | e: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: Fund Sourc | e: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | | |
| Fund Sourc | e: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | Francisco Donativ | F | Vendor #: | |
| Department | | ng Funding Availability | Ing holand | |
| • | | | 1 2 | |
| Requestor: | Enos Moss | | Angela Banks, Budget Director | |

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

pr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:

| | A BAABB BEESE | MINI & A I |
|--|--|--|
| | BOARD RESOLU | ПОМ |
| Date: May 24, 2011 | | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-11-41</u> Information: □ |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintend | dent | |
| From: Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer | | Action: |
| | | |
| Action to be Approved: Policy Adoption/ | Change Other Transa (i.e.: Sole Sou | ction Descriptors: rce, Ratification) |
| AMENDED – 5/24/11 | | |
| SUBJECT: To approve the adoption of the Statement 54 - "Fund Balance Reporting and G with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. | policy related to the Go overnmental Fund Type I | overnmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Definitions" for the financial statements beginning |
| providing more structured classifications. This Teachers Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projection of the Capital Projection of the Capital Projection of the Capital Projection of the Capital Plan Goals: Goal V: Governance | Statement applies to fur ects Funds and other Gov | ness of the amount reported in fund balances by and balances reported in the General Fund, rernmental funds. Objective/Strategy: V.B. |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code Fund Source: | - 00 Project Code -110 Fu | |
| Amount: | | Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: | | Demuicikien #- |
| Amount: | A STATE OF THE STA | Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | requisition #. |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$ 0.00 Pending | Funding Availability | Vendor #: |
| Department: Fiscal Control | | Angl Beal |
| | | Angela Banks, Budget Director |
| lla U40 | | Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer |
| Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations | rottspannende | Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent |

Reviewed By:

Special Administrative Board

Saint Louis Public Schools

May 5, 2011

| Agenda Item: | Resolution Committing Fund Balance in Accordance with GASB 54 | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | including designations thereto | | | |
| Administrator Responsible: | Enos Moss, CFO & Treasurer | | | |
| Attachments: | GASB 54 Resolution | | | |
| Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | | | | |
| GASB 54 Hierarchy | | | | |
| | | | | |
| X Action Needed X | For Discussion Information Other: | | | |

Background Information:

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) released Statement 54 -"Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions" on March 11, 2009 which is effective for fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. This new Statement is intended to improve the usefulness of the amount reported in fund balances by providing more structured classifications. This Statement applies to fund balances reported in the General Fund, Teachers Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Funds and Other Governmental Funds. This Statement does not apply to Internal Service, Fiduciary, and Proprietary Funds.

Currently fund balance is classified as "reserved" or "unreserved." Unreserved fund balance may be further allocated into designated and undesignated. GASB 54 will change how fund balance is reported. The hierarchy of five possible GASB 54 classifications is as follows:

- Non-spendable Fund balance includes amounts not in spendable form, such as inventory, or prepaids, or amounts required to be maintained intact legally or contractually (principal balance of endowment).
- Restricted Fund Balance includes amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties (e.g. Debt Service, Capital Projects, State and Federal Grant Funds) and amounts imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (must be legally enforceable).
- **Committed Fund Balance** includes amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level of decision making authority.
- Assigned Fund Balance includes general fund amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a governing board or by a committee or official that has been delegated authority from the governing body to assign amounts. For all funds other than the general fund, the residual balance is assigned.
- Unassigned Fund Balance is the residual fund balance for the general fund.

In addition, governments will be required to disclose more information in the notes to the financial statements regarding fund balance as follows:

- Description of policy, authority and actions that lead to committed or assigned fund balance
- Government's policy regarding order in which restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are spent (contained in attached resolution) when more than one class is available for a given purpose
- Description of formally adopted minimum fund balance policies (contained in attached resolution)
- The purpose of each major special revenue fund
- Encumbrances, if significant

Administrative Recommendation:

It is recommended that the Special Administrative Board approve the resolution regarding fund balances in accordance with GASB 54 regulations as attached.

Saint Louis Public Schools Resolution of the Special Administrative Board Establishing Fund Balance Policies as required by GASB 54

WHEREAS, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") has adopted Statement 54 ("GASB 54"), a new standard for governmental fund balance reporting and governmental fund type definitions that became effective in governmental fiscal years starting after June 15, 2010, and

WHEREAS, Saint Louis Public Schools elects to implement GASB 54 requirements, and to apply such requirements to its financial statements beginning with the current July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2011 fiscal year; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT Saint Louis Public Schools hereby adopts the following policy:

FUND BALANCE POLICY

Fund balance measures the net financial resources available to finance expenditures of future periods.

The District's Unassigned General Fund Balance will be maintained to provide the District with sufficient working capital and a margin of safety to address local and regional emergencies without borrowing.

The Unassigned General Fund Balance may only be appropriated by resolution of the Special Administrative Board.

Fund Balance of the District may be committed for a specific source by resolution of the Special Administrative Board. Amendments or modifications of the committed fund balance must also be approved by formal action of the Special Administrative Board.

When it is appropriate for fund balance to be assigned, the Board delegates authority for assigning fund balance to the Saint Louis Public Schools Superintendent.

In circumstances where an expenditure is to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended is as follows: restricted fund balance, followed by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and lastly, unassigned fund balance.

The above Resolution is adopted this 26 day of May, 2011.

RICK SULLIVAN, CEO/PRESIDENT
SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
TRANSITIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS

RUTH LEWIS, BOARD SECRETARY
SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE
TRANSITIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS

| Board Resolution | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| Date: May 13, 2011 | | Agenda Item: | 06-16-11-42 | |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | | Information: | | |
| From: Enos K. Moss, CFO/Treasurer | | Action: | X | |
| Action to be Approved: | Other Transaction Descriptors: | | | Angener |
| X <u>Financial Report Approval</u> | otilor iranoaction bootilptoro. | | | 200 |
| | | | | |
| SUBJECT: | | | | |
| Monthly Board Transaction Report for April 2011. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| BACKGROUND: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Accountability Dian Cook Cook Facilities Becomes | Support Objective/Strategy: | | III.D. | |
| Accountability Plan Goal: Goal III: Facilities, Resources | | | | |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (Location Code) - (Project (| Code) - (Fund Type) - (Function) - | (Object Code) | | totoroasa |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | | |
| Amount: | | | | O. C. |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | | |
| Amount: | | | | 10000000 |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | | |
| Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$ - | Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: | | Manage |
| | | | | |

Angela Banks, Interim Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Reviewed By _____

Reviewed By _____

Reviewed By ____

Dates: 04-01-2011 - 04-30-2011 ST. LOUIS BOARD OF EDUCATION Fiscal Year: 2010 - 2011 Monthly Budget Report

110-INCIDENTAL

SAP Hierarchy Doc #: 0501789826

SAP Entry Doc #: 0501789788

6386 - 6383 - 815-00-110 -815-00-110110-2331 110-2331 From:

1,100.00-

1,100.00

B1011-2106 Control No:

1,100.00-1,100.00 From Amount:

To Amount:

Text: To provide funds for Paula Knight to attend the International Reading Association Conference from May 8, 2011 - May 10, 2011 in Orlando,

Florida.

SAP Hierarchy Doc #: 0501789719 N

SAP Entry Doc #: 0501789681

- 6411 6383 - 698-00-110 -698-00-110110-2411 110-2411 From: Ö

126.00-

126.00

B1011-1997 Control No:

126.00-126.00 From Amount: To Amount:

Text: Reallocating budget to reimburse JoAnne Reese's additional travel Ms. Reese traveled to the ASCD Annual Conference in San Francisco, California from March 26-28, 2011. costs.

SAP Hierarchy Doc #: 0501789770 m

SAP Entry Doc #: 0501789732

6319 6411 ı - 981-00-110 - 981-00-110 110-2828 110-2828 From:

50,000.00-

50,000.00

B1011-2049 Control No:

50,000.00-50,000.00 To Amount: From Amount:

Text: To cover charges for Belcan Corporation Consultant Technology

Contract through 6/30/2011. KM 4/11/2011.

05-04-2011 AS OF

Dates: 04-01-2011 - 04-30-2011 ST. LOUIS BOARD OF EDUCATION Monthly Budget Report

Fiscal Year: 2010 - 2011

120-INCIDENTAL

SAP Entry Doc #: 0501789783 SAP Hierarchy Doc #: 0501789821 ~

- 6411 - 6143 -847-00-110- 847-00-120 110-2218 120-2213 From: E E

1,600.00-1,600.00

1,600.00-B1011-2100 From Amount: Control No:

Text: Reallocating \$1,600.00 of budget to offset Mathematicians in 1,600.00 To Amount:

Residence payroll expenses incorrectly charged. Processing this transfer allows expenses to be moved and grant to be closed out.

SAP Hierarchy Doc #: 0501789878 N

SAP Entry Doc #: 0501789840

- 6383 - 6143 -825-00-110- 825-55-120 110-2331 120-2331 From:

B1011-2164 Control No: : 0 E

500.00-500.00 From Amount: To Amount:

Text: Reallocating \$500.00 from Travel & Conferences to Extra Service.

500.00-500.00

ST. LOUIS BOARD OF EDUCATION

05-04-2011

AS OF

Dates: 04-01-2011 - 04-30-2011 Fiscal Year: 2010 - 2011 Monthly Budget Report

251-ADULT BASIC ED 10-11

SAP Hierarchy Doc #: 0501789864 SAP Entry Doc #: 0501789826

| From: | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6112 | 58,348.65- |
|--------------|------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6211 | -70.888'8 |
| | 701-170 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6241 | 4,936.01- |
| | 251-126 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6231 | 4,463.67- |
| | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6261 | 1,633.76- |
| | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6245 | 321.92- |
| | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6246 | 12001 |
| | 251-1394 | -826-KZ-251 | - 6242 | 180.45 |
| | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6243 | φ. |
| | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6244 | 13° |
| FO | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6411 | ,883.3 |
|)) | 251-1394 | - 826-KZ-251 | - 6443 | 67,236.69 |
| Control No: | B1011-2141 | | | |
| From Amount: | | 79,119.99- | | |

Text: Transfer funds for salaries and fringes budgeted but not needed to be used for CTE desktops and supplies. 4.15.11

79,119.99-79,119.99

To Amount:

05-04-2011 AS OF

ST. LOUIS BOARD OF EDUCATION

Monthly Budget Report

Dates: 04-01-2011 - 04-30-2011 Fiscal Year: 2010 - 2011

621-TITLE VI 98-99

SAP Hierarchy Doc #: 0501789917 SAP Entry Doc #: 0501789879

6377 - 814-AD-621 621-1177 From:

473,055.20-473,055.20

- 859-XJ-621 621-2214

473,055.20-B1011-2204 From Amount: Control No:

Text: Transfer funds to support Title II non-public set-aside.

473,055.20

To Amount:

| Board Resolution | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Date: May 17, 2011 | | Agenda Item: 06-16-11-43 |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | | Information: |
| From: Enos K. Moss, CFO/Treasurer | | Action: X |
| Action to be Approved: X Insurance Policy Renewal Previous Board Resolution 04-29-10-13 Prior Year Cost \$ 169,465.00 | ther Transaction Descriptors: | |
| SUBJECT: To approve the renewal of the School Board Management L business as HISCOX). The policy is being purchased throug policy will be July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at a cost not | h Marsh USA, the District's insur | , , , |
| BACKGROUND: | | |
| Through our insurance broker, Marsh USA, quotes were req Management Liability coverage. Three of the insurance carr with a much higher deductible (\$250,000), but could not quo | iers declined to quote. The other | carrier, Chartis, provided a quote |
| After negotiations, State National Insurance (HISCOX) has primprovement in the some of the policy terms. | rovided renewal terms that includ | le a premium reduction and an |
| Accountability Plan Goal: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Su | oport Objective/Strategy: | III.D. |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (Location Code) - (Project Co | de) - (Fund Type) - (Function) - | (Object Code) |
| Fund Source: 970 - 00 - 110 - 2514 - 6353 Amount: \$ 141,067.00 | GOB Requisition #: | |
| Fund Source: Amount: | Requisition #: | |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | |

| i alia doaloc. | riodalolion // |
|--|--|
| Amount: | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$ 141,067.00 | X Pending Funding Availability Vendor #: 600002438 |
| Department: Risk Management | Augustant |
| | Angela Banks, Budget Director |
| Requestor: Kevin Coyne | 1 / Bren / Mill |
| | Enos/Moss/CFO/Treasurer |
| lisutha | CX FIRE |
| Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations | Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent |
| | |

St. Louis Public School District

FINPRO Insurance Proposal

May 9, 2011

| surer: Hiscox (A XI) Admitted | Limit of Liability \$5,000,000 | Premium \$145,214 | Comm Rate 15.00% | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Deductible(s)/Retention \$75,000 D&O (S) \$75,000 Entity (S) \$75,000 EPL \$200,000 Mass Cl | ide B) | Prior & Pending Da 05/01/09 D&O (S 05/01/09 Entity (S 05/01/09 EPL | ide B) |
| | \$75,000 3rd Part | ty EPL | 05/01/09 3rd Pari | ty EPL |
| Surer: Hiscox (A XI) Admitted | Limit of Liability \$5,000,000 | Premium \$141,067 | Comm Rate 15.00% | |
| Admiced . | Deductible(s)/Retention \$75,000 D&O (Sint) \$75,000 Entity (Sint) \$75,000 EPL \$200,000 Mass Clar | ide B) | Prior & Pending Da 05/01/09 D&O (S 05/01/09 Entity (9 05/01/09 EPL | ide B) |
| urer: Chartis (A XV) | \$75,000 3rd Part | Premium | 05/01/09 3rd Park | • • • • • • • • |
| Admitted | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$1,000,000 D&O (Si \$1,000,000 Entity (Si \$1,000,000 Mass Cla \$1,000,000 3rd Partity | ide B) Side C) ass Action | 14.00% Prior & Pending Da | ate(s) |
| o | Limit of Liability | Premium | Comm Rate | • === • === • |
| surer: Chartis (A XV) Admitted | \$5,000,000 | \$91,042 | 14.00% | |
| | Deductible(s)/Retention \$500,000 D&O (Si \$500,000 Entity (Si \$500,000 EPL \$500,000 Mass Cla \$500,000 3rd Part | ide B) Side C) ass Action | Prior & Pending Da | ite(s) |

St. Louis Public School District

FINPRO Insurance Proposal

May 9, 2011

| Quotes | Live Contract | | 0 - | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| nsurer: Chartis (A XV) Admitted | Limit of Liability \$5,000,000 | Premium \$109,223 | Comm Rate 14.00% | |
| | Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid \$250,000 Entity (Sid \$250,000 EPL \$250,000 Mass Clas \$250,000 3rd Party | le B) de C) ss Action | Prior & Pending D | Date(s) |
| nsurer: Hiscox (A XI) | Limit of Liability \$5,000,000 | Premium \$88,770 | Comm Rate | |
| Admitted | Deductible(s)/Retention | 1(s) | Prior & Pending D | |
| | | \$500,000 D&O (Side B) \$500,000 Entity (Side C) | | Side B) |
| | | de C) | 05/01/09 Entity | (Side C |
| | \$500,000 EPL \$500,000 Mass Clas | sc Action | 05/01/09 EPL | |
| | \$500,000 Mass clas \$500,000 3rd Party | | 05/01/09 3rd Pa | rty EDI |
| වේ අධිවා පැමිණිව පැමිණි | େ ୧୫୧୭ ୧୫୧୭ ୧୫୧୭ ୧୫୧୭ ୧୫୧୭ ୧୫୧୭ ୧୫୧୭ ୧୫୧ | | • | |
| | Limit of Liability \$5,000,000 | Premium \$101,716 | Comm Rate 15.00% | |
| nsurer: Hiscox (A XI) Admitted | \$5,000,000 | \$101,716 | 15.00% | Pate(s) |
| · - | • | \$101,716 (s) | 15.00% Prior & Pending D | |
| | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention | \$101,716 (S) e B) | 15.00% | Side B) |
| · - | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid | \$101,716 (S) e B) | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O (| Side B) |
| · - | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid \$250,000 Entity (Si | \$101,716 (s) e B) de C) | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O (3) 05/01/09 Entity | Side B) |
| | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid \$250,000 Entity (Si \$250,000 EPL | \$101,716 (S) e B) de C) ss Action | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O (3) 05/01/09 Entity | Side B) (Side C |
| *************************************** | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid \$250,000 Entity (Si \$250,000 EPL \$250,000 Mass Clas | \$101,716 (S) e B) de C) ss Action | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O () 05/01/09 Entity 05/01/09 EPL | Side B) (Side C |
| Admitted surer: Hiscox (A XI) | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid \$250,000 Entity (Si \$250,000 EPL \$250,000 Mass Clas \$250,000 3rd Party | \$101,716 (S) e B) de C) ss Action EPL | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O () 05/01/09 Entity 05/01/09 EPL 05/01/09 3rd Pa | Side B) (Side C |
| Admitted | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention | \$101,716 ((s) e B) de C) es Action EPL Premium \$117,364 | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O () 05/01/09 Entity 05/01/09 EPL 05/01/09 3rd Pa | Side B) (Side C |
| Admitted surer: Hiscox (A XI) | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention | \$101,716 (s) e B) de C) ss Action EPL Premium \$117,364 (s) | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O (: 05/01/09 Entity 05/01/09 EPL 05/01/09 3rd Pa Comm Rate 15.00% | Side B) (Side C rty EPL |
| Admitted Surer: Hiscox (A XI) | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid \$250,000 Entity (Si \$250,000 EPL \$250,000 Mass Clas \$250,000 3rd Party Limit of Liability \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention | \$101,716 (s) e B) de C) ss Action EPL Premium \$117,364 (s) e B) | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O () 05/01/09 Entity 05/01/09 EPL 05/01/09 3rd Pa Comm Rate 15.00% | Side B) (Side C rty EPL rate(s) Side B) |
| Admitted Surer: Hiscox (A XI) | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention | \$101,716 ((s) e B) de C) ss Action EPL Premium \$117,364 (s) e B) de C) | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O () 05/01/09 Entity 05/01/09 3rd Pa Comm Rate 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O () | Side B) (Side C rty EPL rate(s) Side B) |
| Admitted surer: Hiscox (A XI) | \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$250,000 D&O (Sid \$250,000 Entity (Si \$250,000 Mass Clas \$250,000 3rd Party Limit of Liability \$5,000,000 Deductible(s)/Retention \$150,000 D&O (Side \$150,000 Entity (Side | \$101,716 ((s) e B) de C) es Action EPL Premium \$117,364 ((s) e B) de C) s Action | 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O (3) 05/01/09 Entity 05/01/09 3rd Pa Comm Rate 15.00% Prior & Pending D 05/01/09 D&O (3) 05/01/09 Entity | Side B) (Side C rty EPL rty EPL sate(s) Side B) (Side C |

St. Louis Public School District

FINPRO Insurance Proposal

May 9, 2011

| D&O/EPL Declinations | 7/1/2011 to 7/1/2012 | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Insurer: Hartford (A XV) Admitted | Limit of Liability \$0 | Premium \$0 | Comm Rate |
| Does Not Write This Class Of Business | | | |
| Insurer: OneBeacon (A XIII) Admitted | Limit of Liability \$0 | Premium \$0 | Comm Rate |
| | | | |
| Does Not Write This Class Of Business | | | |

| Board Resolution | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Date: May 16, 2011 | | | Agenda Item: | 06-16-11-4 |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | | | Information: | |
| From: Enos K. Moss, CFO/Treasurer | | | Action: | <u>X</u> |
| Action to be Approved: X Insurance Policy Renewal Previous Board Resolution 06-24-10-12 Prior Year Cost \$ 11,125.00 | Other Transa | action Descriptors: | | |
| SUBJECT: To approve the purchase of a renewal Excess Workers' Consurance broker, Marsh USA. The renewal of the Bond wont to exceed \$11,125.00. This Bond is continuous until con | would be for the | e period July 1, 2011 th | rough June 30 |), 2012 at a cost |
| BACKGROUND: The Excess Workers' Compensation Bond is the security workers' compensation claims under the District's approve | | | collateral for the | e payment of |
| Accountability Plan Goal: Goal III: Facilities, Resources | | Objective/Strategy: | | III.D. |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (Location Code) - (Project 6 | Code) - (Fund T | Type) - (Function) - (| Object Code) | |
| Fund Source: 970 - 00 - 170 - 2514 - 6261 Amount: \$ 11,125.00 | GOB | Requisition #: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | | |

Requisition #:

Pending Funding Availability Vendor #: 600002438

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By ______ Reviewed By ______

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

11,125.00

Risk Management

Kevin Coyne

Χ

Amount:

Department:

Requestor:

Cost not to Exceed:

7

Excess Workers Compensation Bond

The information provided below reflects the renewal in conjunction with the self insurers bond filed with the State of Missouri. There is no change in the pricing, terms, conditions, or limits. This bond is continuous in form.

Travelers Casualty & Surety Company of nsurer:

America

Bond #: 051S103336357 BCM

\$2,225,000 which is fully collateralized via LOC Bond Amount:

July 1, 2011 - July 1, 2012 Billing Period:

Premium: \$11,125

Bond Term: Continuous until cancelled

| BOARD RESOLUTION | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Date: To: From: | May 17, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superinte Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human | | Agenda Item : 06-16-11-45 Information: □ Action: □ | |
| Action | to be Approved: Contract | | ction Descriptors: ce, Ratification) | |
| SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Stephen Warmack to serve as the principal of Clyde C. Miller High School at a cost not to exceed \$102,786.00 beginning July 25, 2011 through June 30, 2012. | | | | |
| earlier as perform the | provided herein. Throughout this he duties of principal of Clyde C. N e in any other activity in such a m | term, Contractor shall devote Willer High School as hereinaf | through June 30, 2012, subject to termination e Contractor's full time and best efforts to ter defined in a professional manner and shall the duties assigned to Contractor under this | |
| Accounta | ability Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly | Qualified Staff | Objective/Strategy: II.A. | |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) | | | | |
| | ce: 117-00-110-2411-6319 | GOB | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: \$ | • | | | |
| Fund Sour | ce: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | | |
| Fund Sour | ce: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$102,786.00 Pending Funding Availability | | | Vendor #: TBD | |
| Department: Human Resources Angela Banks, Budget Direct | | | | |
| Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource Officer | | | | |

Revised 09/27/2010 Reviewed By:

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Mary M. Houlinan, Dep. Supt., Operations

| Requisition #: | Vendor #: | |
|----------------|-----------|--|
| | | |

CONSULTANT SERVICE AGREEMENT BETWEEN

Special Administrative Board of the Transitional School District of the City of St. Louis

AND

"Stephen Warmack"

THIS CONSULTANT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of the _25th day of July, 2011 by and between the Special Administrative Board of the Transitional School District of the City of St. Louis (hereinafter "SLPS," "the District," or "SAB"), a school district organized and existing under the laws of the state of Missouri and "Stephen Warmack" (hereinafter "Consultant"). The taxpayer identification number, address, contact person, and telephone number for the Consultant is as follows:

| Taxpayer Identificati | on Number: 491-50-2631 | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Address: 531 M | Meadow Bridge, Ballwin, MO 63011 | |
| Contact Person: | Stephen Warmack | |
| Telephone Number: | (314) 230-3087 | |

WHEREAS, the District is in need of certain consulting services and has selected the Consultant to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, Consultant is willing to provide such services to the District; and

WHEREAS, the District and Consultant desire to memorialize the terms and conditions of their agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and Consultant agree as follows:

- 1. <u>TERM:</u> The Consultant shall commence performance of this Agreement on the 25th Day of July, 2011, and shall complete performance to the satisfaction of the District, as herein determined, no later than the 30 Day of June 2012.
- 2. **SCOPE OF SERVICES:** The Consultant shall provide services described more fully in Attachment "A" Scope of Services attached hereto, incorporated herein, and made a part of this Agreement ("Scope of Services" or "Services").
- 3. **PERFORMANCE:** The Consultant agrees to perform the Services set forth herein in Attachment "A" in a competent and professional manner as determined by the District. The Consultant shall be and shall remain fully responsible for the quality and accuracy of Consultant's work. Neither acceptance of such work by the District, nor payment therefore shall relieve the Consultant of this responsibility

4. <u>COMPENSATION:</u> The District shall compensate the Consultant for the work outlined in the Scope of Services in the amount of <u>\$ 102,786.00</u> upon full completion of services outlined in the scope of services.

No payment shall be made until the following requirements have been met:

| | Requirement | SLPS Administrator |
|-----|---|--------------------|
| (a) | Evaluation of Consultant's performance by: | Sharonica Hardin |
| (b) | Satisfactory completion of work outlined in the Scope | Sharonica Hardin |
| | of services as determined and certified by: | |
| (c) | Verification of the receipt of all documents produced | Sharonica Hardin |
| | by Consultant pursuant to the Scope of Services by: | |

- 5. <u>SUB-CONTRACTING:</u> The Consultant may not, without the approval of the District, subcontract any rights, responsibilities or obligations under this Agreement. Any subcontract without the express written consent of the District shall render the Agreement void at the election of the District.
- 6. **PERSONNEL:** The Consultant has the authority to secure at its own expense, all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement.
- 7. **SUBCONTRACTS:** The Consultant may not subcontract any portion of the services hereunder without the District's prior written consent. If a subcontractor is agreed to, the Consultant agrees that it will contract with the subcontractor under a separate written agreement, which shall contain a specific provision that said subcontractor shall be bound by the applicable terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Consultant shall be solely responsible to pay any subcontractors it utilizes under this Agreement and the Consultant understands that the District shall have no liability whatsoever relating to such payment. The Consultant assures the District that the Consultant will be responsible for the acts or omissions of said subcontractor and agrees to be liable consistent with the terms of Article 14., to the extent that any acts or omissions of the subcontractor relate to the performance of the services under this Agreement.

8. RECORDS, ACCOUNTING, AND EVALUATIONS OF SERVICES

- a. Maintenance of Books and Records. The Consultant will maintain complete and accurate books and records in accordance with recognized accounting practices and standards; such books and records will include, but not be limited to, records reflecting billing, payments, hours worked, and payroll. The Consultant understands that such records must be maintained for at least three (3) years after the termination or expiration of the Agreement. Upon receipt of written notice by the District, the Consultant shall allow the District access, during ordinary business hours, to the books and records relating to the services hereunder as may be reasonably required to verify services provided under this Agreement.
- b. **Right of Audit.** During the term of this Agreement and for three (3) years after its termination or expiration, the District shall have the right to conduct an audit, at its expense, of the relevant books and records during ordinary business hours to

inspect, audit, and copy the books and records. In the event that any audit reveals, whether during the term of this Agreement or during the three (3) years subsequent to its termination or expiration, a discrepancy in the amount billed to the District and the amount paid by the District, the Consultant shall remit the excess amounts paid to the District within forty-five (45) days of notice of discrepancy. The District or its authorized representative will have the right to audit the Consultant's performance under this Agreement.

c. Evaluations of Services Performed. The Consultant agrees to submit evaluations of the program or services performed under this Agreement to the District at the end of the term. The District will use the evaluations to determine the effectiveness of the program or services contracted for under the Agreement. The District will also use the evaluations to make planning and continuation of service decisions.

9. CONFIDENTIALITY

- a. **District Information.** The Consultant acknowledges that it shall now, and in the future may, have access to and contact with confidential information relating to ideas, strategies, plans, purposes, and/or agendas that the District may seek to advance. Any reports and information given to or generated by the Consultant hereunder, as well as the terms and conditions of this Agreement, shall also be considered confidential information. Both during the term of this Agreement and thereafter, the Consultant covenants and agrees to hold such information in trust and confidence and to exercise diligence in protecting and safeguarding such information, as well as any other information protected from public disclosure by federal or state law or by the policies or procedures of the District. Consultant covenants and agrees it will not knowingly use, directly or indirectly, for its own benefit, or for the benefit of another, any of the confidential information, but instead will use such information only for the purposes contemplated hereunder. Further, the Consultant covenants and agrees that it will not disclose any confidential information to any third party except as may be required in the course of performing services for the District hereunder or by law. In no event, shall the Consultant be deemed a spokesman for the District in any manner for the purpose of disseminating any information hereunder.
- b. **Student Information.** The Consultant acknowledges that it shall now, and in the future may, have access to and contact with confidential information of students. Both during the term of this Agreement and thereafter, the Consultant covenants and agrees to hold such information in trust and confidence and to exercise diligence in protecting and safeguarding such information, as well as any other information protected from public disclosure by federal or state law or by the policies or procedures of the District. The Consultant covenants and agrees it will not knowingly use, directly or indirectly, for its own benefit, or for the benefit of another, any of said confidential information, but instead will use said information only for the purposes contemplated hereunder. Further, the Consultant covenants and agrees that it will not disclose any confidential information to any third party except as may be required in the course of performing services for the District hereunder or by law. Finally, the Consultant covenants and agrees that any access to the confidential information of any student shall be in compliance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA").

- c. Student Education/Medical Records. The Consultant acknowledges that it shall now, and in the future may, have access to and contact with the education and/or medical records of students. Both during the term of this Agreement and thereafter, the Consultant covenants and agrees to hold such information in trust and confidence and to exercise diligence in protecting and safeguarding such information, as well as any other information protected from public disclosure by federal or state law or by the policies or procedures of the District. Consultant covenants and agrees it will not knowingly use, directly or indirectly, for its own benefit, or for the benefit of another, any of said confidential information, but instead will use said information only for the purposes contemplated hereunder. Further, the Consultant covenants and agrees that it will not disclose any confidential information to any third party except as may be required in the course of performing services for the District hereunder or by law. Finally, the Consultant covenants and agrees that any access to the education records of any student shall be in compliance with FERPA and any access to the medical records of any student shall be in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.
- d. **Exceptions to Confidentiality Obligations.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Consultant's obligations of confidentiality will not include information which:
 - i. at the time of disclosure was in the public domain;
 - ii. after such disclosure, immediately becomes generally available to the public other than through any act or omission of the Consultant or its Personnel; and
 - iii. is required to be disclosed by a court of competent jurisdiction, provided that prior written notice of such disclosure is furnished to the District in a timely manner in order to afford the District the opportunity to seek a protective order against such disclosure and the disclosure is strictly limited to the information that the court requires.
- e. **Remedies for Disclosure.** The Consultant understands and agrees that any unauthorized disclosure or use of any confidential information as provided under this article may result in the District seeking injunctive relief. The Consultant agrees to give prompt notice to the District of any unauthorized disclosure, use, or misappropriation of any confidential information and take all steps as requested by the District to limit, stop, or otherwise remedy the disclosure, use, or misappropriation of any confidential information. All steps taken by the Consultant relating to remedy shall be at its sole expense.
- f. Return of Confidential Information. After expiration or termination of this Agreement, the Consultant must return all confidential information given to or generated by the Consultant hereunder within five (5) days of the District's written request. The Consultant agrees that it will comply with the District's instructions regarding the return or disposition of its confidential information, including any copies or reproductions.
- 10. <u>INDEMNIFICATION</u> Consultant agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the District and the District's officers, directors, servants, employees, and agents from and against any and all liabilities, losses, damages, costs, and expenses of any kind (including

without limitation, reasonable legal fees and expenses) which may be suffered by, incurred by or threatened against the District or any officers, directors, servants, employees, or agents of the District on account of or resulting from injury, or claim of injury to person or property (including but not limited to consultant and/or its agents) arising out of the operation of the program operated by Consultant under this Agreement or arising out of this Agreement in any manner, including but not limited to the breach or failure to perform any term, covenant, condition or agreement herein provided to be performed by Consultant. This provision shall survive termination or expiration of the Agreement.

- 11. <u>WARRANTY FOR SERVICES</u> Consultant warrants and represents to the District that Consultant possesses the background, experience, expertise and qualifications to undertake and to carry out the Services. Consultant further warrants and represents that the Services will performed in a professional, good, through and workmanlike manner, and consistent with accepted industry standards.
- 12. **REMEDIES FOR UNSATISFACTORY SERVICES** In the event Consultant fails to provides the Services consistent with the warranties and representations set forth in Section 8 above, the District at its option, may: (a) require Consultant to reperform the unsatisfactory Services at no cost to the District; (b) refuse to pay Consultant for Services, unless and until Services are corrected and performed satisfactorily; (c) require Consultant to reimburse the District for all amounts paid for such unsatisfactory Services; and/or (d) proceed with, and assert, any and all remedies available at law. The foregoing options and remedies available to the District shall be deemed mutual and severable, and not exclusive.

13. TERMINATION

- a. **Termination without Cause.** The District may terminate this Agreement without cause by by giving written notice of the intent to terminate. In the event that such written Notice of Intent to Terminate is provided, termination of this Agreement shall become effective thirty (30) days from the date set forth in the Notice of Intent to Terminate. The Consultant will cease work on said termination date and take all reasonable actions to minimize any expenses. The Consultant will be compensated for those services provided through the date of termination and any approved related expenses within sixty (60) of receipt of a properly submitted invoice.
- b. **Termination with Cause.** Either party reserves the right to terminate this Agreement immediately if the other party fails to comply with any terms or conditions of this Agreement and such failure continues for ten (10) days following receipt of written notice from the objecting party. In the event that this Agreement is terminated under this Article, the rights and remedies of either party provided under this Agreement shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies which either party may be entitled to pursue in the event of a breach of this Agreement as provided by law or under the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Consultant will be compensated for only those services satisfactorily provided through cure date end.

- c. **Effect of Termination on the Parties Obligations.** Upon termination of this Agreement for any reason, the parties shall have no further obligations under this Agreement, except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.
- d. **Return of Documentation.** Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, the Consultant shall, at the option of the District, deliver all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, reports, and like documents generated by the Consultant hereunder.
- 14. GOVERNING LAW JURDISDICTION This Agreement shall be governed, construed and interpreted under Missouri law, and shall be deemed to be executed and performed in the City of St. Louis, Missouri. Any legal action relating to this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri, and the parties agree to the exclusive exercise of jurisdiction and venue over them by a court of competent jurisdiction located in the City of St. Louis, Missouri. The parties expressly agree that no action concerning this Agreement, or an alleged breach thereof, may be commenced anywhere but the City of St. Louis, Missouri.
- 15. **REPORTING** During the term of this Agreement, Consultant shall report to, and confer with, the District's **administrator**, **Sharonica Hardin** and/or her designee on regular basis, and as may be reasonably requested, concerning the Services performed by Consultant and issues related to the Services. Consultant also agrees to meet and confer with other District administrators, officers and employees as directed or as may be necessary or appropriate.
- 16. **E-VERIFICATION** Pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute 285.530, all business entities awarded any contract in excess of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) with a Missouri public school district must, as a condition to the award of any such contract, be enrolled and participate in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services being provided, or to be provided, to the District (to the extent allowed by E-Verify) as set out in **ATTACHMENT B**. Compliance with provision requires completion of **ATTACHMENT C**.
- 17. **ASSIGNMENT** This Agreement may not be assigned by Consultant without the prior written authorization of the District, which authorization the District may withhold in its sole discretion.
- 18. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT** This Agreement contains the complete agreement between the parties and shall, as of the effective date hereof, supercede all other agreements between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement. The parties stipulate that neither of them has made any representation with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement or the execution and delivery hereof except such representations as are specifically set forth herein. All agreements not expressly set forth herein are null and void. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges that they have relied on their own independent judgment in entering into this Agreement and have had the opportunity to consult legal counsel.
- 19. <u>MODIFICATION</u> No waiver or modification of this Agreement or of any covenant, condition or limitation herein contained shall be valid unless in writing and executed by authorized representatives of both parties, and no evidence of any waiver or modification

shall be offered or received in evidence in any proceeding, arbitration, or litigation between the parties hereto arising out of or affecting this Agreement, or the rights or obligations of the parties hereunder, unless such waiver or modification is in writing and duly executed by authorized representatives of both parties

20. **NOTICE** Any notice required or permitted pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given when delivered in person or sent postage prepaid via certified mail return receipt requested or via a nationally recognized overnight courier service and addressed:

<u>To the District:</u> The Special Administrative Board of the Transitional

School District of the City of St. Louis

801 North 11th Street St. Louis, MO 63101

Attn: Superintendent-Legal Notice Enclosed

<u>To Consultant:</u> Stephen Warmack

531 Meadow Bridge Ballwin, MO 63011 Legal Notice Enclosed

If such notice is sent by first class or express mail, it shall be deemed to have been given to the person entitled thereto three (3) days after deposit in the United States mail, or if by Federal Express or the overnight courier service, the day after delivery to such service, for delivery to that person.

- 21. **WAIVER** No failure on the part of either party at any time to require the performance by the other party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or a breach thereof.
- 22. **SEVERABILITY** If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid or unenforceable under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement, then and in that event, it is the intention of the parties hereto that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.
- 23. <u>HEADINGS</u> The section headings in this Agreement are intended for convenience of reference and will not affect its interpretation.
- 24. **COUNTERPARTS** The Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original.
- 25. **BINDING EFFECT** The Agreement shall not be binding and effective unless and until it is duly and fully executed by both parties. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the respective parties.
 - a. Special Administrative Board Approval. It may be necessary to obtain the approval of the Special Administrative Board (hereinafter "SAB" or "Board") for

this Agreement. If so, the Consultant understands and agrees that the obligations of the District are conditioned upon, and subject to, such approval. The District will promptly notify the Consultant of the approval or disapproval of the SAB. The Consultant understands that the District shall not be obligated to compensate it for any services provided prior to approval by the SAB and performance of such services hereunder shall be at the sole risk and liability of the Consultant. In the event of non-approval, the Agreement will not become effective and neither party will have any obligations to the other party arising out of the Agreement.

- b. Executed Agreement. This Agreement will not become effective unless and until an understanding is reached between the parties and the Agreement has been fully-executed. The Consultant understands and agrees that the obligations of the District are conditioned upon, and subject to, such execution. The Consultant understands that the District shall not be obligated to compensate it for any services provided prior to the execution of this Agreement and performance of such services hereunder shall be at the sole risk and liability of the Consultant.
- 26. **RIGHTS CUMULATIVE** All the rights and remedies of each party hereunder or pursuant to present or future law shall be deemed to be separate, distinct and cumulative, and no one or more of them, whether exercised or not, or any mention of or reference to any one or more of them herein, shall be deemed to be an exclusion or a waiver of any of the others, or of any of the rights or remedies which such party may have, whether by present or future law or pursuant hereto, and each party shall have, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the right to enforce any rights or remedies separately and to take any lawful action or proceedings to exercise or enforce any right or other remedy without thereby waiving or being barred or stopped from exercising and enforcing any other rights and remedies by appropriate action or proceedings.
- 27. CONSULTANT REPRESENTATIONS Consultant acknowledges and represents that (i) Consultant is legally authorized to transact business in the State of Missouri and to provide the Services required hereunder (ii) the entering into this Agreement has been duly approved by the Consultant, (iii) the undersigned is duly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of Consultant and to bind Consultant to the terms hereof, and (iv) Consultant will comply with all State, Federal and local statutes, regulations and ordinances, including civil rights and employment laws, and agrees not to discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment or in the provision of Services on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age or disability. Consultant also agrees to abide by all applicable District policies and regulations.
- 28. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR** The District and Consultant agree that Consultant will act for all purposes as an independent contractor and not as an employee, in the performance of Consultant's duties under this Agreement. Accordingly, Consultant shall be responsible for payment of all taxes, including federal, state and local taxes arising out of Consultant's services in accordance with this Agreement, including by way of illustration but not limitation, federal and state income tax, Social Security tax, unemployment insurance taxes, and any other taxes. In addition, Consultant's employees shall not be entitled to any vacation, insurance, health, welfare, or other fringe benefits provided by the District. Consultant shall have no authority to assume or incur any obligation or responsibility, or make any warranty for, on behalf of the District, or to attempt to bind the District except with prior written authorization from the Board.

Consultant shall pay all costs of conducting its activities hereunder, including all compensation to employees of Consultant.

29. CONSULTANT'S PERSONNEL

- a. Assignment of the Consultant's Personnel. The Consultant will employ and assign qualified Personnel to the District's account in a sufficient number in order to provide and successfully complete the services in accordance to the Term under Article 2.1. The Consultant will provide the District with a continuously updated list of all its Personnel assigned to the District and qualifications of such Personnel will be provided without charge to the District within three (3) days of written request.
- b. Control of Personnel and Work. The Consultant understands and agrees that it is solely obligated to and responsible for the selection, qualification, performance, workmanship, quality of services, licensing, and compliance with the terms and conditions hereunder for all Personnel providing services relevant to this Agreement and that it shall have sole control over the means and details of performing the services, which shall be consistent with the District's intent hereunder. The Consultant shall use its best efforts, care, and diligence in the administration and performance of services hereunder. The Consultant ensures the District that it will properly supervise all Personnel during the performance of services and/or while any Personnel is on District property.
- c. Cooperation. During the performance of its services, the Consultant shall cooperate with the District and its employees, shall not interfere with the conduct of the District's business, and shall observe all District policies and procedures, as well as all rules, regulations, and security requirements concerning the safety of persons and property.
- d.Background Checks. All Personnel providing services under this Agreement that may in any way come into contact with students must undergo background checks consistent with those used by the District and state-licensed facilities; all such checks must be performed and passed prior to any Personnel providing any services hereunder. At a minimum, checks hereunder shall include a Department of Family Services background check, a criminal background check, and fingerprinting. The cost of all such background checks shall be borne by the Consultant and the District shall not be liable for such cost under any circumstance. The Consultant assures the District that the Consultant agrees to remove or not hire for the District's account any Personnel who have any Department of Family Services claims: a) that would raise concerns about inappropriate behavior with children; b) where a criminal offense has been committed that would raise concerns about inappropriate behavior with children; c) where there has been a conviction for any sex-related offense or any other offense indicating a lack of acceptable moral character for associating with children; d) where there has been a determination of any physical and/or mental abuse of children; and/or e) where there has been termination for cause due to inappropriate behavior with children in any project, program, and/or location of services of the Consultant. The District will receive notice of any Personnel so removed or terminated. The Consultant will select, hire, and train replacement Personnel within fifteen (15) days of a vacancy on the District's account, all without any additional cost to the District. Within three (3) days of a written

- request by the District, the Consultant agrees to provide written confirmation that the background checks on all Personnel hereunder reflected no negative findings and said Personnel passed the background checks and are, therefore, eligible to provide services under this Agreement.
- e. Removal of the Consultant's Personnel. If the District determines that any of the Consultant's Personnel is not providing satisfactory service, or if any issues of behavior or inappropriate conduct or similar concerns occur, the District shall notify the Consultant in writing and the Consultant shall remove that individual from the District's account. The Consultant will be compensated for any services satisfactorily performed by the removed individual and any expenses as approved by the District, up to and including the date that the Consultant receives the District's written notice. The Consultant will not be compensated for any expenses associated with replacing the individual. The Consultant will select, hire, and train replacement personnel within fifteen (15) days of a vacancy on the District's account.
- 30. OWNERSHIP OF COMPLETED SERVICES Full and exclusive rights and ownership in the Services, including all deliverables, and all materials or information arising from this Agreement, and in any and all related letters, patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, confidential information or any other proprietary rights, intangible property or work product, that are delivered, produced or created in connection with Consultant Services under this Agreement shall vest in and are hereby assigned to the District. Except as provided in this Agreement, Consultant shall retain no right, ownership or title in the Services including all deliverables and all materials or information arising from this Agreement, or any related letters, patents, trademarks, copyrights, trade secrets, confidential information or any other proprietary rights, intangible property or work product. Consultant acknowledges that any copyrightable works prepared by Consultant under this Agreement shall be deemed works for hire under the copyright laws, it being the intent of this Agreement to vest full and exclusive ownership rights in the District, including, but not limited to the exclusive right to prepare derivative works. The Services and all such rights belong to the District for whatever use it desires, and nothing contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a license or franchise in the District.
- 31. **INFRINGEMENT** Consultant warrants to the District that Consultant, in connection with performing the Services, will not infringe any patent, trademark, copyright, trade secrets, confidential information or any other proprietary right of any person. Consultant further represents and warrants to the District that neither Consultant or any company or individual performing services pursuant to this Agreement is under any obligation to assign or give any work done under Agreement to any third party.
- 32. **USE OF DATA / INFORMATION** Information and other data developed or acquired by or furnished to Consultant in the performance of this Agreement shall remain the District's property and shall be used only in connection with the Services provided to the District.
- 33. **<u>DEFINITION</u>** For purposes of this Agreement, the term "person" shall mean any natural person, firm, association, partnership, corporation or other form of legal entity.
- 34. **AUTHORIZATION:** this Agreement is authorized by:

| Board Resolution # | , attached hereto. |
|---|--|
| Or | |
| Other. Please describe and attacl | h appropriate documentation |
| Or under \$5,000 | |
| ☐ Emergency Request | |
| 35. <u>DELIVERABLES:</u> Please list the s | pecific deliverables associated with this Agreement. |
| (See attached Scope of Service | ces for Details) |
| | |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Distric | et and Consultant have executed this Agreement as of |
| the day and year first written above. | |
| STEPHEN WARMACK 531 MEADOW BRIDGE BALLWIN, MO 63011 (314) 230-3087 | THE SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE TRANSITIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS |
| | By: |
| By: | Title: |
| Title: Consultant | Date: |
| Date: | |
| Tax I.D. No | |
| | |

ATTACHMENT A

SCOPE OF SERVICES

| \boxtimes | The | Human | Resources | Division | will | engage | the | services | of | the | aforementioned |
|-------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------|----------|------|----------|----|-----|----------------|
| con | tract | or to ser | ve as Princip | al for Cly | de C. | Miller H | ligh | School. | | | |

PAYMENT SCHEDULE

Upon completion of the scope of services and submission of invoices payment will be made within 60 days of the receipt of invoice.

CONTRACT COSTS AND EXPENSES TO BE PAID BY DISTRICT

The following is a list of the cost and expense that will be paid by the District under the terms of this agreement. Any cost or expense not specifically listed in the section are the responsibility of the Consultant.

| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Vendor# | Requisition# | | | |
| Purchase Order # | Board Resolution# | | | |

ATTACHMENT B

FEDERAL WORK AUTHORIZATION PROGRAM ("E-VERIFY") ADDENDUM

Pursuant to Missouri Revised Statute 285.530, all business entities awarded any contract in excess of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) with a Missouri public school district must, as a condition to the award of any such contract, be enrolled and participate in a federal work authorization program with respect to the employees working in connection with the contracted services being provided, or to be provided, to the District (to the extent allowed by E-Verify). In addition, the business entity must affirm the same through sworn affidavit and provision of documentation. In addition, the business entity must sign an affidavit that it does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided, or to be provided, to the District.

Accordingly, your company:

- a) agrees to have an authorized person execute the attached "Federal Work Authorization Program Affidavit" attached hereto as Exhibit A and deliver the same to the District prior to or contemporaneously with the execution of its contract with the District;
- b) affirms it is enrolled in the "E-Verify" (formerly known as "Basic Pilot") work authorization program of the United States, and are participating in E-Verify with respect to your employees working in connection with the services being provided (to the extent allowed by E-Verify), or to be provided, by your company to the District;
- c) affirms that it is not knowingly employing any person who is an unauthorized alien in connection with the services being provided, or to be provided, by your company to the District:
- d) affirms you will notify the District if you cease participation in E-Verify, or if there is any action, claim or complaint made against you alleging any violation of Missouri Revised Statute 285.530, or any regulations issued thereto;
- e) agrees to provide documentation of your participation in E-Verify to the District prior to or contemporaneously with the execution of its contract with the District (or at any time thereafter upon request by the District), by providing to the District an E-Verify screen print-out (or equivalent documentation) confirming your participation in E-Verify;
- f) agrees to comply with any state or federal regulations or rules that may be issued subsequent to this addendum that relate to Missouri Revised Statute 285.530; and
- g) agrees that any failure by your company to abide by the requirements a) through f) above will be considered a material breach of your contract with the District.

| By: | (signature) | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Printed Name and Title: | · | | | |
| For and on behalf of: | (company name) | | | |

ATTACHMENT C

FEDERAL WORK AUTHORIZATION PROGRAM AFFIDAVIT

| Ī, | , being of legal age and having been duly sworn upon my |
|-----------------|---|
| oath, state th | e following facts are true: |
| 1. | I am more than twenty-one years of age; and have first-hand knowledge of the |
| matters set fo | orth herein. |
| 2. | I am employed by (hereinafter "Company") and have authority to |
| issue this aff | idavit on its behalf. |
| 3. | Company is enrolled in and participating in the United States E-Verify (formerly |
| known as "B | asic Pilot") federal work authorization program with respect to Company's |
| employees w | orking in connection with the services Company is providing to, or will provide to, |
| the District, t | to the extent allowed by E-Verify. |
| 4. | Company does not knowingly employ any person who is an unauthorized alien in |
| connection w | with the services Company is providing to, or will provide to, the District. |
| FURTHER A | AFFIANT SAYETH NOT. |
| | |
| | By: (individual signature) For (company name) |
| | Title: |
| | |
| Subscribed a | nd sworn to before me on this day of, 200 |
| | |
| | NOTARY PUBLIC |

My commission expires:

| | BOARD RESOLUTION | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Date: To: From: | May 17, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource Officer | Agenda Item: 06-16-11-46 Information: □ Action: □ |
| | Other Transaction D | escriptors: |

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

(1.0.. 0

(i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 06-24-10-06

Prior Year Cost

\$125,000.00

SUBJECT: To approve a contract renewal with Dr. Alice Roach to serve as the Chief of Staff at a cost not to exceed \$125,000.00 beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012.

BACKGROUND: The term of this Agreement shall be from July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, subject to termination earlier as provided herein. Throughout this term, Contractor shall devote Contractor's full time and best efforts to perform the duties of Chief of Staff as hereinafter defined in a professional manner and shall not engage in any other activity in such a manner as to adversely affect the duties assigned to Contractor under this Agreement.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Qualified Staff

Objective/Strategy: II.A.

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 804-00-110-2321-6319 GOB | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Amount: \$125,000.00 | | | | |
| | Requisition #: | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Requisition #: | | | |
| | | | | |
| ⊠Pending Funding Availabili | Vendor #: 600013254 | | | |
| | 19 GOB | | | |

Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource Officer

Mary M. Houlinan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Department: Human Resources

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010 Reviewed By:



Vendor Performance Report

| Type of report: Final XX Quarterly | у 🔲 | Report Date: 5/12/2011 | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: Human Resources | | Reported By: Sharonica Hardin | | | |
| Vendor: Dr. Alice Roach | | Vendor #: 600013254 | | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | | Contract Name: Chief of Staff | | | |
| Contract Amount: \$125,000.00 | | Award Date: 6/24/10 | | | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description | n): To serve a | as the Chief of Staff of SLPS. | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | | | | |
| Business Relations | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 X 4 3 2 | | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 X 4 3 2 | | | | |
| Average Score | 5.0 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. | | | | | |

Type of report Identify if this is a final report or a quarterly report (3 months)

Report Date The date the report is prepared

Department Indicate the name of the reporting department

Reported By VendorPlease sign your name
Enter the vendor's name

Vendor Number Enter the vendor's assigned number

Contract # / PO # Enter the assigned contract # or the purchase order # for the goods or services being reported

Contract Name The official name used when the contract was solicited

Contract Amount The total dollar value of the contract: the amount listed on the Board Resolution

Award Date Enter the date that the Board approved this contract

Contract Description Provide a brief description of the work being done under the contract **Performance Ratings** In the comment column provide the rationale for the rating you give

Indicate the contract requirements that were exceeded, were not exceeded, or were not met by the

vendor

Performance Ratings Guidelines

| Rating | Category | Description |
|--------|----------------|--|
| 5 | Exceptional | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions; Improved |
| | - - | performance; Quality results |
| 4 | Very Good | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions |
| 3 | Satisfactory | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Satisfactory corrective actions |
| 2 | Marginal | Some performance requirements not met; Performance reflects some serious problem; |
| | _ | Ineffective corrective actions |
| 1 | Unsatisfactory | Most performance requirements are not met; Recovery not likely |

Performance Categories Descriptions

| Category | Description | |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Quality of Goods and / or | Rate the vendor's technical performance or the quality of the product or services | |
| Services | delivered under the contract | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or | Rate the vendor's performance based on the delivery requirements of the contract. | |
| Performance | If the vendor significantly exceeded the requirements (to SLPS' benefit); quickly | |
| | resolved delivery issues | |
| Business Relations | Rate the vendor's professionalism; responsiveness; significantly exceeded | |
| | expectations; customer service; limited change orders | |
| Customer Satisfaction | Rate the vendor based on feedback you receive from your customers (end-users) | |
| Cost Control | Make your ratings based on the vendor's effectiveness in forecasting, managing | |
| | and controlling contract cost. This assesses whether the vendor met original cost | |
| | estimated or needed to negotiate cost changes to meet contract requirements | |

| BOARD RESOLUTION | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date: May 17, 2011 | Agenda Item : 06-16-11-47 Information: | | | | | |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | Information: | | | | | |
| | Action: | | | | | |
| From: Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource Officer | | | | | | |
| AATIAN TA NA ANNYAVAN' I ANTYSKY KANAWSI | ransaction Descriptors: le Source, Ratification) | | | | | |
| Previous Board Resolution # 06-24-10-07 | , | | | | | |
| Prior Year Cost \$92,043.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SUBJECT: To approve a contract renewal with John Windom to | | | | | | |
| at a cost not to exceed \$92,043.00 beginning July 1, 2011 through | June 30, 2012. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| BACKGROUND: The term of this Agreement shall be from July 1, | | | | | | |
| earlier as provided herein. Throughout this term, Contractor shall | | | | | | |
| • | perform the duties of Executive Director, Community Education as hereinafter defined in a professional manner and shall | | | | | |
| not engage in any other activity in such a manner as to adversely affect the duties assigned to Contractor under this | | | | | | |
| , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| Agreement. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | |
| , | · | | | | | |
| | affect the duties assigned to Contractor under this | | | | | |
| Agreement. | affect the duties assigned to Contractor under this ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - | affect the duties assigned to Contractor under this ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB Amount: \$92,043.00 | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB Amount: \$92,043.00 Fund Source: | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB Amount: \$92,043.00 Fund Source: Amount: | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB Amount: \$92,043.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB Amount: \$92,043.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Cost not to Exceed: \$92,043.00 Pending Funding Availability | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB Amount: \$92,043.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: | affect the duties assigned to Contractor under this ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: | | | | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involver FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code - Fund Source: 827-00-110-1665-6319 GOB Amount: \$92,043.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Cost not to Exceed: \$92,043.00 Pending Funding Availability | ment Objective/Strategy: IV.A. 110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: | | | | | |

Reviewed By: Revised 09/27/2010

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent



Vendor Performance Report

| Type of report: Final XX Quarterly | y 🔲 | Report Date: 5/12/2011 | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: Human Resources | | Reported By: Sharonica Hardin | | | |
| Vendor: John Windom | | Vendor #: 600013272 | | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | | Contract Name: Executive Director of Community Education | | | |
| Contract Amount: \$92,043.00 | | Award Date: 6/24/10 | | | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description | n): To serve a | as the Executive Director of Community Education. | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 X 4 3 2 | | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | | | |
| Business Relations | 5 X 4 3 2 | | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 X 4 3 2 | | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | | | |
| Average Score | 4.6 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes XX No | | | | | |

Type of report

Identify if this is a final report or a quarterly report (3 months)

Report Date

The date the report is prepared

Department

Indicate the name of the reporting department

Reported By Vendor

Please sign your name Enter the vendor's name

Vendor Number

Enter the vendor's assigned number

Contract #/PO#

Enter the assigned contract # or the purchase order # for the goods or services being reported

Contract Name

The official name used when the contract was solicited

Contract Amount

The total dollar value of the contract: the amount listed on the Board Resolution

Award Date

Enter the date that the Board approved this contract

Contract Description Provide a brief description of the work being done under the contract **Performance Ratings** In the comment column provide the rationale for the rating you give

Indicate the contract requirements that were exceeded, were not exceeded, or were not met by the

vendor

Performance Ratings Guidelines

| Rating | Category | Description | |
|--------|----------------|--|--|
| 5 | Exceptional | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions; Improved | |
| | _ | performance; Quality results | |
| 4 | Very Good | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | |
| 3 | Satisfactory | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Satisfactory corrective actions | |
| 2 | Marginal | Some performance requirements not met; Performance reflects some serious problem; | |
| | - | Ineffective corrective actions | |
| 1 | Unsatisfactory | Most performance requirements are not met; Recovery not likely | |

Performance Categories Descriptions

| Category | Description |
|---------------------------|---|
| Quality of Goods and / or | Rate the vendor's technical performance or the quality of the product or services |
| Services | delivered under the contract |
| Timeliness of Delivery or | Rate the vendor's performance based on the delivery requirements of the contract. |
| Performance | If the vendor significantly exceeded the requirements (to SLPS' benefit); quickly |
| | resolved delivery issues |
| Business Relations | Rate the vendor's professionalism; responsiveness; significantly exceeded |
| | expectations; customer service; limited change orders |
| Customer Satisfaction | Rate the vendor based on feedback you receive from your customers (end-users) |
| Cost Control | Make your ratings based on the vendor's effectiveness in forecasting, managing |
| | and controlling contract cost. This assesses whether the vendor met original cost |
| | estimated or needed to negotiate cost changes to meet contract requirements |

| | | BOARD RESOLU | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Date: May 20, 2011 | | | Agenda Item : 0-16-11-48 Information: | |
| To: [| Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superinten | ndent | Information: | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Action: | |
| From: S | Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human | Hesource Officer | | |
| Action to | o be Approved: Memberships | | etion Descriptors: ce, Ratification) | |
| Previous Prior Yea | s Board Resolution # 04-15-10-0 ar Cost \$6,500.00 | · | oo, ridanidadon) | |
| Educational | | | Missouri-Columbia (MU)/Missouri Partnership for Ining July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 in ar | |
| • | parting lister obbourduith in multu | we participate is the MU Fe | | |
| efforts to re | ecruit, develop and retain its highl | cipation in the various oppo y qualified teachers. | ellows Program, which results in a positive cash prince of the District's offered by MPER assist the District's | |
| efforts to re | • • • • | cipation in the various oppo y qualified teachers. | • | |
| Accountab | ecruit, develop and retain its highly billity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly C | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff | ortunities offered by MPER assist the District's | |
| Accountab | ecruit, develop and retain its highly billity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly C | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff | Objective/Strategy: II.F. | |
| Accountab | cruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Co. G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co. 990-00-110-2832-6319 | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Fun | Objective/Strategy: II.F. nd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) | |
| Accountab | cruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Co. G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co. 990-00-110-2832-6319 | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Fun | Objective/Strategy: II.F. nd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) | |
| Accountab FUNDING und Source mount: \$5, | cruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Co. G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co. 990-00-110-2832-6319 | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Fun | Objective/Strategy: II.F. Objective/Strategy: II.F. and Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: | |
| Accountab FUNDING und Source mount: \$5, | ecruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Co. G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co. 990-00-110-2832-6319 250.00 | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Fun | Objective/Strategy: II.F. Objective/Strategy: II.F. and Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: | |
| Accountab FUNDING und Source amount: und Source amount: | ecruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Co. G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co. e: 990-00-110-2832-6319 250.00 e: | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Funds GOB | Objective/Strategy: II.F. Objective/Strategy: II.F. Ind Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: | |
| Accountab FUNDING und Source amount: und Source amount: | ecruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Co. G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co. e: 990-00-110-2832-6319 250.00 e: | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Fun | Objective/Strategy: II.F. Objective/Strategy: II.F. Ind Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: | |
| Accountable FUNDING FU | ecruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Co. G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co. e: 990-00-110-2832-6319 250.00 e: | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Funds GOB | Objective/Strategy: II.F. Objective/Strategy: II.F. Ind Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Vendor #: 600011475 | |
| Accountab FUNDING fund Source amount: fost not to be | ecruit, develop and retain its highly collity Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Coast Source: (ex: 111 Location Coast 990-00-110-2832-6319 250.00 e: Exceed: \$5,250.00 | cipation in the various opportunity qualified teachers. Qualified Staff de - 00 Project Code -110 Funds GOB | Objective/Strategy: II.F. Objective/Strategy: II.F. Ind Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: | |

| Reviewed By: | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource Officer

Mary M. Houfihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Coyne, Kevin

From:

Cox, Diane

Sent:

Friday, May 20, 2011 11:42 AM

To:

'Nichols, Shawna L.'

Cc:

Coyne, Kevin; Hardin, Sharonica L.; Jackson, Anita M.

Subject:

RE: Membership amount

Thanks!

From: Nichols, Shawna L. [mailto:NicholsSL@missouri.edu]

Sent: Friday, May 20, 2011 11:40 AM

To: Cox, Diane

Subject: Membership amount

Membership dues for the MU Partnership for Educational Renewal (MPER) for St. Louis City School District will be \$5,250 for the 2011-2012 school year. Invoices will be mailed out July 1, 2011.

Sincerely, Shawna

Shawna Lee Nichols

Coordinator of Partner School Programs MU Partnership for Educational Renewal 218 Townsend Hall, MU Columbia, MO 65211-2400 573-884-1850 1-888-295-7902 fax 573-884-2138 NicholsSL@missouri.edu

From: Cox, Diane [mailto:Diane.Cox@slps.org]

Sent: Friday, May 20, 2011 11:36 AM

To: Nichols, Shawna L.

Subject: Membership amount

Importance: High

Shawna,

Could you please verify for me the MPER membership amount we need to pay for the 2011-2012 school year?

Thanks, D>

M. Diane Cox, PhD

Executive Director for School Improvement

St. Louis Public Schools

801 N. 11th St.

St. Louis, Missouri 63101

314-345-2324 - Office

314-565-5884 - Cell

| BOARD RESOLUTION | |
|---|---|
| Date: May 16, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource Officer | Agenda Item: 06-16-11-49 Information: Action: |
| Other Transaction D | ecrintore. |

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

Other Transaction Descriptors

(i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 06-24-10-04

Prior Year Cost \$103,950

<u>SUBJECT:</u> To approve a contract renewal with the University of Missouri-Columbia (MU)/Missouri Partnership for Educational Renewal (MPER) to provide the Teaching Fellows program for selected first year teachers beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 in an amount not to exceed \$103,950.

BACKGROUND: Through this partnership, SLPS has benefited through the variety of opportunities provided by MPER. The most positive fiscal opportunity in which we participate in is the MU Fellows Program, which results in a positive cash flow of approximately \$11,000 per site. There will be three buildings participating in the Fellows Program for the 2011-12 school year. The teachers selected for the program will receive a master's degree at no charge during the first year of teaching.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly Qualified Staff

Objective/Strategy: II.F.

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 990-00-110-2832-6319 GOB | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------|
| | | |
| | Requisition #: | |
| | | |
| | Requisition #: | |
| | | |
| ding Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600012170 | |
| | | Requisition #: |

Department: Human Resources

Requestor: Sharonica Hardin

Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource Officer

Mary M. Houliban, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:



Vendor Performance Report

| Type of report: Final XX Quarterly | | Report Date: 5/12/2011 | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: Human Resources | | Reported By: Sharonica Hardin | |
| Vendor: University of Missouri-Columbia (MU)Missouri Partnership for Educational Reneral (MPER) | | Vendor #: 600012170 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | | Contract Name: Teaching Fellow Program | |
| Contract Amount: \$103,950.00 | | Award Date: 6/24/10 | |
| teachers. | | de the Teaching Fellows Program for selected first year | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | ce and circle the number which best describes their performance as for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> nal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 X 4 3 2 | | |
| Cost Control | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Average Score 4.8 | | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Department to seek renewal of the available o shall be honored during this renewal period. | | aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing his contract. All items and conditions within the current contract Yes XX No | |

VENDOR PERFORMANCE REPORT INSTRUCTIONS

Type of report Identify if this is a final report or a quarterly report (3 months)

Report Date The date the report is prepared

Department Indicate the name of the reporting department

Reported By VendorPlease sign your name
Enter the vendor's name

Vendor Number Enter the vendor's assigned number

Contract # / PO # Enter the assigned contract # or the purchase order # for the goods or services being reported

Contract Name The official name used when the contract was solicited

Contract Amount The total dollar value of the contract: the amount listed on the Board Resolution

Award Date Enter the date that the Board approved this contract

Contract Description Provide a brief description of the work being done under the contract **Performance Ratings** In the comment column provide the rationale for the rating you give

Indicate the contract requirements that were exceeded, were not exceeded, or were not met by the

vendor

Performance Ratings Guidelines

| Rating | Category | Description |
|--------|----------------|--|
| 5 | Exceptional | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions; Improved |
| | - . | performance; Quality results |
| 4 | Very Good | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions |
| 3 | Satisfactory | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Satisfactory corrective actions |
| 2 | Marginal | Some performance requirements not met; Performance reflects some serious problem; |
| | | Ineffective corrective actions |
| 1 | Unsatisfactory | Most performance requirements are not met; Recovery not likely |

Performance Categories Descriptions

| Category | Description |
|------------------------------|---|
| Quality of Goods and / or | Rate the vendor's technical performance or the quality of the product or services |
| Services | delivered under the contract |
| Timeliness of Delivery or | Rate the vendor's performance based on the delivery requirements of the contract. |
| Performance | If the vendor significantly exceeded the requirements (to SLPS' benefit); quickly |
| | resolved delivery issues |
| Business Relations | Rate the vendor's professionalism; responsiveness; significantly exceeded |
| | expectations; customer service; limited change orders |
| Customer Satisfaction | Rate the vendor based on feedback you receive from your customers (end-users) |
| Cost Control | Make your ratings based on the vendor's effectiveness in forecasting, managing |
| * | and controlling contract cost. This assesses whether the vendor met original cost |
| | estimated or needed to negotiate cost changes to meet contract requirements |

| | BOARD RESOLUT | ION |
|---|---|---|
| Date: May 17, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superinten From: Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human | | Agenda Item : 06-16-11-50 Information: Action: |
| Action to be Approved: Policy Adoption | Other Transaction (i.e.: Sole Source | tion Descriptors: |
| SUBJECT: To revise and adopt policy 484 policy 4841 and shall be effective on January opportunity for employees to enter and complete. | 1, 2012 approximately 6 mo | campuses. This policy shall replace the existing nths after its adoption to afford adequate |
| including smoking and breathing secondhand Policy - SLPS strictly prohibits all smoking an cigarettes within all SLPS buildings and on SL transport students to or from any place for edutransport students. | all students, faculty and states smoke, constitutes a significant other uses of tobacco procedures. PS property, at all times. Srucational purposes or any other states are states and states are states. | if. Research shows that tobacco use in general, cant health hazard. ducts and the use of smokeless or vapor noking is prohibited on buses used solely to her vehicle approved by the superintendent to |
| Scope - This policy applies to all, including sto Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilitie | · | Objective/Strategy: III.C. |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Cod | de - 00 Project Code -110 Fun | nd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: Requisition #: | | |
| Amount: | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$ 0.00 Pending Funding Availability Vendor #: | | |
| Department: Human Resources | | Anglikants |
| Thanonis Hard | | Angela Banks, Budget Director |
| Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource O | officer | Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer |
| Mary M. Houliban, Dep. Supt., Operations | | Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent |

Revised 09/27/2010 Reviewed By:

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE

TRANSITIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS

EMPLOYMENT REGULATION

Tobacco – Free Policy

Regulation # 4841

SLPS Tobacco-Free Policy

Introduction

St. Louis Public Schools (SLPS) is committed to providing a safe, healthy, comfortable and productive work and learning environment for all students, faculty and staff. Research shows that tobacco use in general, including smoking and breathing secondhand smoke, constitutes a significant health hazard.

Policy

SLPS strictly prohibits all smoking and other uses of tobacco products and the use of smokeless or vapor cigarettes within all SLPS buildings and on SLPS property, at all times. Smoking is prohibited on buses used solely to transport students to or from any place for educational purposes or any other vehicle approved by the superintendent to transport students.

Scope

This policy applies to all, including students, faculty, staff, temporary staff, contractors and visitors.

For the purpose of this policy, "tobacco" is defined to include, but not limited to, any lit or unlit cigarette, cigar, pipe, bidi, clove cigarette, and any other smoking product; and smokeless or spit tobacco, also known as dip, chew, snuff or snus in any form.

- The use, distribution, or sale of tobacco, including any smoking device, or carrying of any lit smoking instrument, on SLPS owned, leased or occupied facilities or at events on SLPS properties, or in SLPS-owned, rented or leased vehicles, is prohibited. This includes:
 - o all campuses:
 - o parking facilities and lots (including in personal vehicles);
 - o SLPS buildings located near city/municipality owned sidewalks, within 20 feet of entryways or exits, near air intakes, or near fire/explosion hazards;
- If individuals within SLPS smoke or use tobacco products off SLPS properties, they are expected to be respectful of businesses neighboring SLPS campuses and properties. They should not loiter in front of homes, businesses or facilities near SLPS campuses or properties, and must discard tobacco products in appropriate receptacles.
- The free distribution of tobacco products on SLPS property is prohibited.
- No tobacco-related advertising or sponsorship shall be permitted on SLPS property, SLPS-sponsored events or in publications produced by the SLPS.

• Violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including immediate discharge.

Posting of Signs

No smoking signs must be posted at the entrances of all buildings under the jurisdiction of the St. Louis Board of Education. The signs should include the international no-smoking symbol and the statement: "Smoking is Prohibited in All Facilities Under the Jurisdiction of the St. Louis Board of Education."

"No-smoking" signs should be posted within each facility at key locations (e.g., office areas in schools, conferences rooms, staff lounges). Building administrators and supervisory staff shall be responsible for ensuring that these signs are posted. Building and supervisory staff are encouraged to also display information materials designed to discourage the use of tobacco products.

Prevention Efforts

Materials available from external agencies, such as American Lung Association and American Heart Association, which are prepared to inform people about the dangers of tobacco products, should be made available to employees. In addition, the District's will provide Smoking Cessation course through the American Lung Association.

Procedures

It is the intent of the Board of Education that a positive and support approach be taken toward enforcement of the Tobacco Free Policy. Any conflict should be brought to the attention of the appropriate supervisor for resolution. In any dispute arising from the policy, the health concerns of non-smokers should be given preference.

Employees who violate this smoking policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including immediate discharge.

Our smoking policy is intended to comply with requirements of the City of St. Louis Ordinance.

Tobacco Cessations Programs

SLPS recognizes that quitting tobacco use can be a significant personal challenge. It is the intent of the Board of Education that a positive and supportive approach be taken toward enforcement of the Tobacco Free Policy. To assist those who wish to quit smoking, SLPS shall publish and distribute a list of District sponsored and other sponsored programs designed to promote the cessation of smoking. Said list shall be published on the District website and hard copies and contact information shall be kept available in the Human Resources Department.

Date Adopted: May 26, 2011

ST. LOUIS BOARD OF EDUCATION POLICY

PERSONNEL

EMPLOYEE AND LABOR RELATIONS

Code of Ethics and Conduct

Use of Tobacco on Board Premises

The St. Louis Board of Education is dedicated to establishing and maintaining a safe, comfortable, and productive educational and work environment for its students and staff. Numerous studies have led the Surgeon General of the United States to conclude that smoking is the leading cause of premature death and disability in our country, and that exposure to involuntary smoking increases the non-smoker's risk of developing preventable lung and other diseases. In view of the serious health risks associated with tobacco smoke for both smokers and non-smokers, the St. Louis Board of Education designates the St. Louis Public Schools a "smokefree" school system.

References:

Legal:

Pro-Children Act of 2001; Mo. Rev. Stat. §191.775

Policy adopted: June 26, 1990

Revised: December 8, 1998

Revised: September 10, 2002

| | ν | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | BOARD RESOLU | TION |
|--|---|---|
| Date: May 17, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superinten From: Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human | | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-11-51</u> Information: □ Action: □ |
| Action to be Approved: Policy Adoption | n// nanaa | ction Descriptors: rce, Ratification) |
| SUBJECT: To revise and adopt policy 422 Community Development Administration mane | · | ation Grievance Procedure to incorporate recent |
| Operating Agencies in January of 2011. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transpare | new requirements have beency Act (FFATA). The new or be reported to the CDA wing days. | ulgated new grievance policy requirements for en mandated as part of its effort to reflect the new w policy requires reporting of all Civil Rights ithin two working days and additional reporting of Objective/Strategy: V.C. |
| | | and Time 2019 Function (A11 Object Code) |
| Fund Source: Amount: | de - 00 Project Code - 110 Pu | Ind Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | Language of the second | |
| Fund Source: Requisition #: | | |
| Amount: | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$ 0.00 Pending | ng Funding Availability | Vendor #: |
| Department: Human Resources | | Angela Banks, Budget Directo |
| Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human Resource O | fficer | Enos Moss, CFO/Treasure |

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent



City of St. Louis
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

Francis G. Slay Mayor Barbara A. Geisman Executive Director for Development Jill Claybour Acting Executive Director

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Operating Agencies

FROM:

Alana Green, Community Development Supervisor

SUBJECT:

Policy Update: New Requirements Resulting in 2011 Contract Delays

DATE:

January 24, 2011

CC:

Jill Claybour, Acting Executive Director

Program Monitors

File

The Community Development Administration ("CDA") has a fiduciary obligation to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") for the administration of the Community Development Block Grant, HOME Investment Partnership, Neighborhood Stabilization and Lead Hazard Grant programs. In an effort to ensure that federal regulations governing these programs are followed, CDA must, from time to time, implement, update and/or clarify policies.

This memorandum is designed to provide guidance on new federal requirements, resulting in 2011 contract execution delays.

The Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act Requirements

CDA is currently in the process of updating its contract language to reflect the new requirements of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA). This legislation requires information on federal awards (federal financial assistance and expenditures) be made available to the public via a single searchable website. Federal awards include grants, subgrants, loans, awards, cooperative agreements and other forms of financial assistance as well as contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, task orders, and delivery orders. The purpose of this Act is to empower Americans by increasing transparency and accountability of federal spending.

Major provisions of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) went into effect on October 1, 2010. In order to ensure compliance with all applicable FFATA requirements, CDA is requiring that all Operating Agencies register in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR)

Policy Update January 24, 2011 Page 2

<u>database at http://www.ccr.gov</u>. This registration must be completed before your 2011 contracts can be executed.

Grievance Policy Requirement

CDA is also updating its contract language to reflect a HUD imposed grievance procedures process. Accordingly, all Operating Agencies, as a part of the 2011 contract execution process, must develop and maintain a written grievance policy that incorporates due process standards and allows for prompt resolution of any complaints pertaining to this grant. The grievance policy should incorporate the following guidelines:

- a. Discrimination complaints may be filed when an applicant, participant, or registrant believes that he or she, or any specific class of individuals, has been or is being subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, disability, or political affiliation. Operating Agencies must forward all discrimination complaints to the CDA Executive Director within two (2) working days of the initial complaint.
- b. Program complaints may be filed when an applicant, participant, or registrant feels deprived of the benefits offered under the CDBG and/or HOME programs. These are complaints against the program and could represent potential violations of CDBG regulations. Operating Agencies shall make every reasonable effort to resolve any legitimate deficiencies identified by the complainant within fifteen (15) working days of the initial complaint. In the event that the Operating Agency cannot satisfactorily resolve the complaint in this time frame, it must forward the complaint to the CDA Executive Director within two (2) working days of the exhaustion of the remedies available to the Operating Agency in its grievance policy.

The grievance policy shall also include, but not be limited to, the following: response procedures, time frame, and staff person responsible for handling grievances.

If you have any questions about this information, please do not hesitate to call me at (314) 259-3495 or email me at <u>GreenA@stlouiscity.com</u>. Thank you.

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE TRANSITIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS EMPLOYMENT REGULATION

Regulation # <u>4121.1</u>

PERSONNEL

PERSONNEL POLICIES AND REGULATIONS – GOALS

Civil and Legal Rights and Responsibilities

Grievance Procedures for Resolution of Employee Complaints Alleging Discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, disability, veterans status or political affiliation.

Any employee who believes that he or she is or has been discriminated against on the basis of his or her race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, disability, veterans status or political affiliation shall report such discrimination to the district's Human Resource Officer or Deputy Superintendent.

Title IX Claims

For complaints of sex discrimination under Title IX, the Deputy Superintendent shall notify the Title IX compliance officer of the receipt of the complaint on the day on which the complaint is received. The Deputy Superintendent, or his designee, shall then immediately investigate the alleged discriminatory practices and prepare a written report summarizing the investigation within five working days after the receipt of the complaint.

For complaints of sex discrimination under Title IX, if the Deputy Superintendent's, or his designee's, investigation is not complete within five working days after the receipt of the complaint, the Deputy Superintendent shall submit a report to the Title IX compliance officer indicating what portions of the investigation have been completed; what other actions must be taken in order to complete the investigation; and when the investigation will be completed.

Within one day after preparing the written report on the investigation of the alleged discriminatory practice, the Deputy Superintendent shall forward the report to the board's legal counsel, and for sex discrimination cases to the Title IX compliance officer, for review. The board's legal counsel, the Deputy Superintendent and the Title IX compliance officer shall then determine what action shall be taken to promptly and equitably resolve the complaint.

Other Discrimination Claims

For complaints of discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, disability, veteran's status or political affiliation, or for complaints of prohibited

retaliation (other than Title IX complaints), the affected employee should submit a written complaint to the district's Human Resource Officer as soon as possible after the discrimination or retaliation occurs. If the complaining employee is uncomfortable submitting the complaint to the Human Resource Officer, then the complaint should be submitted to the Deputy Superintendent or the Superintendent. Upon receipt of such a complaint, the Human Resource Officer, Deputy Superintendent, or Superintendent, or their designee shall promptly investigate such complaint, and, in consultation with the Board's legal counsel and the Superintendent, shall then determine what action shall be taken to promptly and equitably resolve the complaint.

Community Development Operating Agency Grievance Policy

For complaints of discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, disability, veteran's status or political affiliation or for complaints of prohibited retaliation (other than Title IX complaints), the District shall by and through the Executive Director of Community Education, forward said complaint to the Community Development Administration Executive Director within two (2) working days of the initial complaint. If the Executive Director of Community Education is implicated in the alleged discrimination, then that duty to forward the complaint shall be carried out by the Executive Director of Human Resources.

The District shall investigate the matter, prepare a written position statement and communicate the decision within seven (7) working days. Upon receipt of the decision the employee shall have 3 working days to appeal the decision of the District in writing to the Human Resources Department. The District shall review the appeal of the Decision and provide for final decision in the matter within 5 business days of receipt of the notice of appeal. The District shall report its final decision to the Community Development Administration Executive Director within two (2) working days of its final decision.

Regulation approved: May 25, 1993

Revised: December 8, 1998

Revised: September 10, 2002

Revised: May 26, 2011

ST. LOUIS BOARD OF EDUCATION REGULATION

PERSONNEL

PERSONNEL POLICIES AND REGULATIONS - GOALS

Civil and Legal Rights and Responsibilities

Grievance Procedures for Resolution of Employee Complaints Alleging Discrimination on the Basis of Race, Color, Religion, Gender, Sexual Orientation, National Origin, Disability or Veterans Status.

Any employee who believes that he or she is or has been discriminated against on the basis of his or her race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, disability or veterans status shall report such discrimination to the district's Human Resource Officer or Deputy Superintendent.

Title IX Claims

For complaints of sex discrimination under Title IX, the Deputy Superintendent shall notify the Title IX compliance officer of the receipt of the complaint on the day on which the complaint is received. The Deputy Superintendent, or his designee, shall then immediately investigate the alleged discriminatory practices and prepare a written report summarizing the investigation within five working days after the receipt of the complaint.

For complaints of sex discrimination under Title IX, if the Deputy Superintendent's, or his designee's, investigation is not complete within five working days after the receipt of the complaint, the Deputy Superintendent shall submit a report to the Title IX compliance officer indicating what portions of the investigation have been completed; what other actions must be taken in order to complete the investigation; and when the investigation will be completed.

Within one day after preparing the written report on the investigation of the alleged discriminatory practice, the Deputy Superintendent shall forward the report to the board's legal counsel, and for sex discrimination cases to the Title IX compliance officer, for review. The board's legal counsel, the Deputy Superintendent and the Title IX compliance officer shall then determine what action shall be taken to promptly and equitably resolve the complaint.

Other Discrimination Claims

For complaints of discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, disability or veteran's status, or for complaints of prohibited retaliation (other than Title IX complaints), the affected employee should submit a written complaint to the district's Human Resource Officer as soon as possible after the discrimination or retaliation occurs. If the complaining employee is uncomfortable submitting the complaint to the Human Resource Officer, then the complaint should be submitted to the Deputy Superintendent or the Superintendent. Upon receipt of such a complaint, the Human Resource Officer, Deputy Superintendent, or Superintendent, or their designee shall promptly investigate such complaint, and, in consultation with the Board's legal counsel and the Superintendent, shall then determine what action shall be taken to promptly and equitably resolve the complaint.

Regulation approved: May 25, 1993

Revised: December 8, 1998

Revised: September 10, 2002

| BOARD | RESOLU | JTION |
|--------------|--------|-------|

| Date: May 17, 2011 | | Agenda Item : | D6-16-11-52 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| • | vdent | Information: | |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superinter | ident | Action: | |
| From: Sharonica Hardin, Chief Human | Resource Officer | x | _ |
| | - | | |
| Action to be Approved: Contract Renev | wai | ction Descriptors: Cont rce, Ratification) | ract Amendment |
| Previous Board Resolution # 06-08-10- Prior Year Cost \$300,000.00 | -12 | | |
| SUBJECT: To approve the renewal and am training for 65 first year teachers for the 201 of \$2,500 per teacher for 75 second year te year is not to exceed \$350,000. | 11/2012 school year at a co | ost of \$2,500 per teache | r. In addition, a payment |
| teachers who are specifically equipped to positively impact student achievement in under-resourced communities. annual contract cost was established in Board Resolution 02-13-07-04 as follows: \$186,000 (07-08); \$200,000 (0-09-10), and 10-11). Subsequent changes in staffing needs caused the District to use additional teachers supplied by Teacherica in the 08-09; 09-10 and 10-11 school years. This request is to renew and amend that initial multi-year agreement for one year at a cost not to exceed \$350,000. | | | 08); \$200,000 (0-09, 09- ners supplied by Teach for |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal II: Highly C | | Objective/Strategy | |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Cod | de - 00 Project Code -110 Fu GOB | nd Type – 2218 Function- | - 6411 Object Code) |
| Fund Source: 990-00-110-2832-6319 | GOB | nequisition #: | |
| Amount: \$350,000 | T | Requisition #: | |
| Fund Source: | | nequisidon #: | |
| Amount: | | Requisition #: | |
| Fund Source: Amount: | | nequisition #: | |
| | ng Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600010140 |) |
| Department: Human Resources Angela Banks, Budget Direct | | | |
| Malltal | | MA | |
| lary M. Houljhan, Dep. Supt., Operations | | Dr. Kelvin F | t. Adams, Superintendent |

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:



Vendor Performance Report

| Type of report: Final XX Quarterly | y 🔲 | Report Date: 5/12/2011 | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: Human Resources | | Reported By: Sharonica Hardin | |
| Vendor: Teach For America | | Vendor #: 600010140 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | | Contract Name: Recruiting and Training for Teachers | |
| Contract Amount: \$300,000 | | Award Date: 6/8/10 | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description teachers. | on): To provi | de recruiting and training of first year and second year | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | ce and circle the number which best describes their performance is for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> hal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Average Score | | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Department to seek renewal of the available of shall be honored during this renewal period. | | aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing his contract. All items and conditions within the current contract Yes XX No | |

Type of report Identify if this is a final report or a quarterly report (3 months)

Report Date The date the report is prepared

Department Indicate the name of the reporting department

Reported By VendorPlease sign your name
Enter the vendor's name

Vendor Number Enter the vendor's assigned number

Contract # / PO # Enter the assigned contract # or the purchase order # for the goods or services being reported

Contract Name The official name used when the contract was solicited

Contract Amount The total dollar value of the contract: the amount listed on the Board Resolution

Award Date Enter the date that the Board approved this contract

Contract Description Provide a brief description of the work being done under the contract **Performance Ratings** In the comment column provide the rationale for the rating you give

Indicate the contract requirements that were exceeded, were not exceeded, or were not met by the

vendor

Performance Ratings Guidelines

| Rating | Category | Description |
|--------|----------------|--|
| 5 | Exceptional | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions; Improved |
| | _ | performance; Quality results |
| 4 | Very Good | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions |
| 3 | Satisfactory | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Satisfactory corrective actions |
| 2 | Marginal | Some performance requirements not met; Performance reflects some serious problem; |
| | | Ineffective corrective actions |
| 1 | Unsatisfactory | Most performance requirements are not met; Recovery not likely |

Performance Categories Descriptions

| Category | Description | |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Quality of Goods and / or | Rate the vendor's technical performance or the quality of the product or services | |
| Services | delivered under the contract | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or | Rate the vendor's performance based on the delivery requirements of the contract. | |
| Performance | If the vendor significantly exceeded the requirements (to SLPS' benefit); quickly | |
| | resolved delivery issues | |
| Business Relations | Rate the vendor's professionalism; responsiveness; significantly exceeded | |
| | expectations; customer service; limited change orders | |
| Customer Satisfaction | Rate the vendor based on feedback you receive from your customers (end-users) | |
| Cost Control | Make your ratings based on the vendor's effectiveness in forecasting, managing | |
| | and controlling contract cost. This assesses whether the vendor met original cost | |
| | estimated or needed to negotiate cost changes to meet contract requirements | |

| Board Resolution | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Date: May 16, 2011 | | Agenda Item: (| 06-16-11-53 |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | | Information: | |
| From: Enos K. Moss, CFO/Treasurer | | Action: | X |
| | | | |
| Action to be Approved: X Insurance Policy Renewal Previous Board Resolution Prior Year Cost \$ 171,936.00 | Other Transaction Descriptors: | | |
| SUBJECT: To approve the purchase of a renewal Excess Workers' Consurance broker, Marsh USA. The renewal of the policy on not to exceed \$182,682.00. | | | |
| BACKGROUND: The Excess Workers' Compensation Insurance Policy will coverage for those claims that exceed the District's self-in | | ployees. The Po | licy provides |
| Accountability Plan Goal: Goal III: Facilities, Resources S | Support Objective/Strategy: | | III.D. |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (Location Code) - (Project C | Code) - (Fund Type) - (Function) - | (Object Code) | |
| Fund Source: 970 - 00 - 170 - 2514 - 6261 | GOB Requisition #: | | |
| Amount: \$ 182,682.00 | | | |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | |
| Amount: | · | | |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | |
| Amount: | · | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$ 182,682.00 X | Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: | 600002438 |
| Department: Risk Management | Angelo | Bank | 9 |
| Requestor: | Angela E | Banks, Budget Di | rector |

 Revised 7/6/10
 Reviewed By ______
 Reviewed By ______
 Reviewed By ______

Enos Moss, CFQ/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Kevin Coyne

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

13

Excess Workers Compensation

| | CNA 06-07 | ARCH INSURANCE 07-08 | ARCH INSURANCE 08-09 | ARCH INSURANCE ARCH INSURANCE ARCH INSURANCE ARCH INSURANCE ARCH INSURANCE ARCH INSURANCE 11-12 (1) | ARCH INSURANCE . 10-11 | | % of Change |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Covered States | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | Missouri | ssouri | |
| Retention | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | |
| Limits: Workers Comp: | Statutory | Statutory | Statutory | Statutory | Statutory | Statutory | |
| Employers Liability | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | |
| Aggregate Limit of Liability | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Loss Fund Amount (Minimum) | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | | |
| Specific Premium | 292,853 | 265,000 | 225,086 | 193,790 | 171,936 | 182,682 | %9 |
| Specific Rate | 0.1397 | 0.1328 | 0.1139 | 0.1194 | 0.1194 | 0.1194 | %0 |
| Total Specific & Aggregate Premium | \$292,853 | \$265,000 | \$225,086 | \$193,790 | \$171,936 | \$182,682 | %9 |
| Minimum Premium - 90% | \$263,568 | \$238,500 | \$202,578 | \$174,411 | \$154,742 | \$164.414 | %9 |
| Terrorism Charge (included in total) | 8,786 | 099'2\$ | \$6,753 | \$5,814 | \$5,158 | \$5,480 | %9 |
| Estimated Payroll @ Inception | \$209,630,003 | \$199,551,775 | \$197,534,000 | \$162,284,107 | \$144,000,000 | \$153,000,000 | %9 |
| Audited Payroll | \$200,426,331 | \$195,977,045 | \$196,444,975 | \$181,616,786 | | | |
| Audited Premium | \$279,996 | \$260,258 | \$223,751 | \$216,850 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

(1) Payment plan bi-annual

| eshiri da Maran | BOARD RESOLUTION |
|--|--|
| Date: May 19, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintende From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Opera | Action: |
| Action to be Approved: Contract RFP/Bid # 037-1011 | Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) |

<u>SUBJECT:</u> To approve a contract with Cintas Fire Protection Co. to provide fire extinguisher inspection, repair and replacement services for District schools and buildings in an amount not to exceed \$20,000.00 beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, pending availability of funds and legal review.

BACKGROUND: Yearly inspections and maintenance of fire extinguisher systems at all District schools and buildings are required to ensure compliance with all local, state and federal codes. The vendor will be responsible for conducting the yearly inspection and repair of all fire extinguishers and equipment according to local, state and (NFPA) federal codes and regulations; updating tags on all fire extinguishers; replace defective and missing fire extinguishers; supply the District with an electronic inventory of all fire extinguishers per school with type, size and quantity; provide proposals to the District to upgrade any extinguishers to pass inspections and as needed and requested by the District to repair damaged and defective fire extinguishers.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2629-6333 GOB | | Requisition #: |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Amount: \$20,000.00 | | |
| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6333 | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$20,000.00 | ng Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600001165 |

Department: Operations

Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm.

Mary M. Houliban, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

| Nev | rewed by | • |
|-----|----------|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Pavioused But



May 13, 2011

MEMORANDUM

TO: Rick Schaeffer: Purchasing Office

FROM: Tom Goodrich

RE: Bid Evaluation Record for RFP# 037-1011 Fire Extinguisher Inspection and

Repair Services

The evaluation began at 4/28/11, 3:00p.m. and was concluded at 2/29/11 4:00 p.m. The evaluation committee consisted of the following:

| Roger CayCe | Building Commissioner | SLPS |
|----------------|------------------------------|------|
| Tom Goodrich | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Yvonne Green | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Mike Dobbs | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Rick Schaeffer | Purchasing Officer | SLPS |

Bid from the following companies were evaluated and recorded as follows:

| Company Name | Bid Amount | Overall Score | Award (Y/N) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Cintas Fire Protection Co. | \$2,535.00 Inspections | 280 | Yes |
| Fire Safety Inc. | \$4952.00 Inspections | 200 | No |
| Weber Fire & Safety | \$4,319.00 Inspections | 240 | No |
| Marmic Fire and Safety | \$4,854.00 Inspections | 220 | No |

One copy of each evaluation form is on file along with this evaluation record in the operations department.

Tom Goodrich Construction Project Manager Operations Department

| | BID SUMMARY FOR RFP 037 | RFP 037-1011 DISTRICT WIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSPECTION AND REPAIR SERVICES | TRE EXTINGUISHER IN | SPECTION AND REPAIF | ? SERVICES | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior Performance with SLPS | Use of P Card | Vendor's Experience and Demonstartive Performance | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Cintas Fire Protection Co. | \$2,535 Inspections \$30.00 Min Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 0% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel-Sur Charges | No | Yes | Yes | роо9 | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %02 |
| Fire Safety, Inc | \$4,952 Inspections \$30.00 Service Charge 2012 1% Increase 2013 1% Increase 2014 1% Increase Fuel sur-charge \$6.00 | No | Yes | Yes | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Weber Fire & Safety | \$4,319 Inspections \$25.00 Plus Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 10% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel Sur-Charges | NO | Yes | Yes | роо | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %09 |
| Marmic Fire & Safety | \$4,854 Inspections \$N/C Service Charge 2012 3% Increase 2013 3% Increase 2014 4% Increase No Fuel sur-charge | No | Yes | Yes | роод | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 25% |

| | BID SUMMARY FOR RFP 037 | RFP 037-1011 DISTRICT WIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSPECTION AND REPAIR SERVICES | TRE EXTINGUISHER IN | SPECTION AND REPAIR | SERVICES | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior Performance with SLPS | Use of P Card | Vendor's Experience and Demonstartive Performance | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Cintas Fire Protection Co. | \$2,535 Inspections \$30.00 Min Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 0% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel-Sur Charges | No | Yes | Yes | роо | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %02 |
| Fire Safety, Inc | \$4,952 Inspections \$30.00 Service Charge 2012 1% Increase 2013 1% Increase 2014 1% Increase Fuel sur-charge \$6.00 | O | Yes | Yes | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Weber Fire & Safety | \$4,319 Inspections \$25.00 Plus Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 10% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel Sur-Charges | NO | Yes | Yes | роо | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %09 |
| Marmic Fire & Safety | \$4,854 Inspections \$N/C Service Charge 2012 3% Increase 2013 3% Increase 2014 4% Increase No Fuel sur-charge | No | Yes | Yes | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 25% |

| | BID SUMMARY FOR RFP 037 | RFP 037-1011 DISTRICT WIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSPECTION AND REPAIR SERVICES | TRE EXTINGUISHER IN | SPECTION AND REPAIR | SERVICES | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior Performance with SLPS | Use of P Card | perience startive æ | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Cintas Fire Protection Co. | \$2,535 Inspections \$30.00 Min Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 0% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel-Sur Charges | No | Yes | Yes | poog | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %02 |
| Fire Safety, Inc | \$4,952 Inspections \$30.00 Service Charge 2012 1% Increase 2013 1% Increase 2014 1% Increase Fuel sur-charge \$6.00 | O _N | Yes | Yes | рооб | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Weber Fire & Safety | \$4,319 Inspections \$25.00 Plus Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 10% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel Sur-Charges | NO | Yes | Yes | poog | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %09 |
| Marmic Fire & Safety | \$4,854 Inspections \$N/C Service Charge 2012 3% Increase 2013 3% Increase 2014 4% Increase No Fuel sur-charge | No | Yes | Yes | poog | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 25% |
| | | | | | | |

| | BID SUMMARY FOR RFP 037- | RFP 037-1011 DISTRICT WIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSPECTION AND REPAIR SERVICES | RE EXTINGUISHER IN | SPECTION AND REPAIR | SERVICES | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior Performance with SLPS | Use of P Card | Vendor's Experience and Demonstartive Performance | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Cintas Fire Protection Co. | \$2,535 Inspections \$30.00 Min Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 0% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel-Sur Charges | NO | Yes | Yes | poog | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %02 |
| Fire Safety, Inc | \$4,952 Inspections \$30.00 Service Charge 2012 1% Increase 2013 1% Increase 2014 1% Increase Fuel sur-charge \$6.00 | No | Yes | Yes | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Weber Fire & Safety | \$4,319 Inspections \$25.00 Plus Service Charge 2012 0% Increase 2013 10% Increase 2014 0% Increase No Fuel Sur-Charges | No | Yes | Yes | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %09 |
| Marmic Fire & Safety | \$4,854 Inspections \$N/C Service Charge 2012 3% Increase 2013 3% Increase 2014 4% Increase No Fuel sur-charge | ON | Yes | Yes | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 55% |

| | BOARD RESOLUTION | | |
|-----|--|--|--------------------------------|
| То: | April 27, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent Dr. Jesolyn Larry, Interim Chief Information Ofr. | Agenda Item Information: Action: | : <u>06-16-11-55</u> □ ⊠ |

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

Other Transaction Descriptors: Sole Source

(i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 06-24-10-21

Prior Year Cost \$385,822.00

SUBJECT: To approve a sole source contract renewal with Tyler Technologies, Inc. for the annual license renewal of the Student Information System to be provided from July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 at a cost not to exceed \$355,000.00.

BACKGROUND: The current Student Information System is a web-based application provided by Tyler Technologies, Inc. and was implemented district-wide in 2007. Tyler Technologies acquired School Information System (SIS) in 2008. SIS,Inc. was the original vendor of the student system. Additionally, the student system serves as the authoritative data source for the collection and reporting of student data by providing enrollment, attendance, grades and various demographic information for all students. This system also facilitates data driven decision making. This contract now includes software licenses, server management, auto calling system (School Reach), the Pulse Program, custom programming and on-site training.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.A.

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 981-L3-110-2223-64 | 41 | GOB | Requisition #: |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Amount: \$355,000.00 | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$355,000.00 | ⊠Pending ■ | Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600013770 |

Department: Technology Services

Dr. Jesolyn Larry, Interim Chief Information Ofr.

Mary M. Houlinan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela-Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:

Revised 09/27/2010



REQUEST FOR SOLE SOURCE PURCHASE

| Requestor: J. F. Larry | Date: 5-27-2010 |
|--|--|
| Department / School: Information Technology | Phone Number: 345-2383 |
| Definition: Sole Source is a good or service tha | t is <u>only</u> available from one (1) source (vendor |
| manufacturer, etc) | |
| Unique Goods / Services Requested for Sole S | Source Purchase (describe in detail below) |
| To contract with Tyler Technologies for the SIS programming and on-site training. | S licenses, call notification system, customer |
| Vendor Name: Tyler Technologies, Inc. | Email: Bob.Fowler@tylertech.com |
| Vendor Contact: Bob Fowler | Phone Number 888-445-8503 |
| Justification | 1 Information |
| 1. Why the uniquely specified goods are requ | ired? |
| The SIS system is the authoritative source for the District. | ne collection and reporting of student data for the |
| 2. Why good or services available from other | vendors /competitors are not acceptable? |
| The SIS software is only available from Tyler. | |
| 3. Other relevant information if any (i.e., atta exclusive availability of product etc) | nch manufacturer's statement verifying |
| | |
| 4. List the Names of other Vendors contacted | & Price Quotes: |
| | |
| I certify the above information is true and corre beneficial interest in the specified vendor. | ct and that I have no financial, personal or other |
| Your sole source request will not be approved | d without the required signatures below: |
| Hanz | |
| Department Head | Date |
| | |
| CFO | Date |
| | |
| Superintendent | Date |

May 2007



Vendor Performance Report

| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | Report Date: 5-17-2011 | |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| Dept / School: Information Technology | Reported By: J. F. Larry | |
| Vendor: Tyler Technologies | Vendor #: 600013770 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500149292/4500148881/4500149614 | Contract Name: | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 385,000.00 | Award Date: 7-01-10 | |

Purpose of Contract (Brief Description): To provide the District's Student Information System which is the authoritative source for the collection and reporting of student data.

Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (*please attach additional sheets if necessary*). **Ratings** 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory

| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 X 2 1 | |
| Average Score | 3.8 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. |



| BUARD RESULU | |
|---|--|
| Date: May 19, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Blake Youde, Dep. Supt., Institutional Advancement | Agenda Item : <u>Ub-16-11-56</u> Information: □ Action: ⊠ |
| action to be approved. Contract | ction Descriptors: Sole Source rce, Ratification) |
| SUBJECT: To ratify a sole source contract with Grace Hill to develop th Neighborhoods Initiative. The contract is for the period beginning Decocost is \$55,000. | |
| BACKGROUND: The St.Louis Public Schools has been working with C Louis Childrens' initiative. The objective of this proposal is to provide 1,500 children and their families residing in the 63106 and 63107 zip c through six SLPS schools: Vashon, L'Ouverture, Dunbar, Jefferson, Bryar is being developed for submittal to the federal government for fundir This a comprehensive social service model based on the Harlem Children | e educational and social services to aprroximately codes. Many services are planned to be delivered in Hill and Clay. Currently, an implementation planing through the Promise Neighborhoods Initiative. |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involvement | Objective/Strategy: IV.B. |
| | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal IV: Parent Community Involvement FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fu Fund Source: 812-00-10 - 23322-6319 GOB | |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fu Fund Source: 812-00-110 - 2 322-6319 GOB | und Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fu | und Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Source: らにつついの一覧はスートの日本のでは、またのでは、ま | und Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fu Fund Source: %パス-00 パロー 23 ネスー 63 パタ GOB Amount: \$55,000.00 Fund Source: | und Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Source: らにつついの一覧はスートの日本のでは、またのでは、ま | nnd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Source: \$12-00-110-2322-6319 GOB Amount: \$55,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | nnd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Source: \$\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(| Ind Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Vendor #: 600004854 |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Source: %(2-00-100-23322-63)9 GOB Amount: \$55,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$55,000.00 ⊠Pending Funding Availability | nnd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: |

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:

Action to be Approved: Contract

Date: May 5, 2011

To:

Other Transaction Descriptors: Sole Source

(i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

SUBJECT: To ratify approval of a sole source contract with the Center for Applied Linguistics (CAL) to design and deliver an in-depth training of the 8 components of the Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol (SIOP) Model tailored to address the academic needs of district ELLs, to 64 teachers, during the period of May 9, 2011 through August 5, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$15,000.

BACKGROUND: Since SIOP's inception, CAL has conducted national research which validates the effectiveness of the model. Dennis Terdy from CAL will design and provide an extended training in each of the components of SIOP with SLPS elementary math as the focus. Planning, design and implementation of the SLPS model will take place through the spring of 2013.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal I: Student Performance

Objective/Strategy: 1.A.1 1.A.2

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 838-VU-291-1152-6319 | Non-GOB | Requisition #: 10124448 | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Amount: \$15,000.00 | | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$15,000.00 | Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600007372 | |
| L | | 1 | |

Department: ESOL Program

arlinda Purcell, Dep. Supt., Academics

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:

Revised 09/27/2010



REQUEST FOR SOLE SOURCE PURCHASE

| Requestor: Nahed Chapman | Date: April 21, 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Department / School: ESOL Program | Phone Number: #664-1066 |
| | |

Definition: Sole Source is a good or service that is <u>only</u> available from one (1) source (vendor manufacturer, etc...)

Unique Goods / Services Requested for Sole Source Purchase (describe in detail below)

DESE approved SLPS to receive the *Math Success for ELL* grant with the designated sole source vendors that as approved by DESE:

Webster University – Department of Mathematics and Technology

Pearson Teacher Education and Development Team - SIOP

Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, D.C.

International Institute of St. Louis

The Magic House - St. Louis Children's Museum

| Vendor Name: Webster University | Email: www.webster.edu |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Vendor Contact: Dr. Brenda Fyfe | Phone Number #314-968-7490 |
| Vendor Name: Pearson | Email: matt.kattman@pearson.com |
| Vendor Contact: Matt Kattman | Phone Number #612-850-8045 |
| Vendor Name: Center for Applied | Email: jhimmel@cal.org |
| Linguistics | |
| Vendor Contact: Jen Himmel | Phone Number #202-362-0700 |
| Vendor Name: International Institute of S. | Email: www.iistl.org |
| Louis | |
| Vendor Contact: Suzanna Lelaurin | Phone Number #314-773-9090 |
| Vendor Name: The Magic House | Email: www.magichouse.org |
| Vendor Contact: Beth Fitzgerald | Phone Number #314-822-8900 |
| T (1.09) | |

Justification Information

1. Why the uniquely specified goods are required?

All partners were approved by DESE in the grant proposal. Webster University was selected for its strong ESOL and Math Departments that will allow for the quality integration of SIOP and Math. Pearson was selected based on previous successful SIOP DESE sponsored trainings in Missouri. Center for Applied Linguistics has documented the success of SIOP and has worked with school districts throughout the country implementing the model. International Institute has a long and successful history in resettling refugees and supporting the social and emotional adjustment of the cultures represented in SLPS. Magic House uniquely provides hands-on training in the use of manipulatives to enhance math instruction for students with limited English.

2. Why good or services available from other vendors /competitors are not acceptable?

DESE approved only the vendors listed above. To remain in compliance and receive the grant, we have to abide by the selection.

- 3. Other relevant information if any (i.e., attach manufacturer's statement verifying exclusive availability of product etc...)
- 4. List the Names of other Vendors contacted & Price Quotes:

| I certify the above information is true and correct and that I have no financial, personal or other | | | | | |
|---|--------|--|--|--|--|
| beneficial interest in the specified vendor. | | | | | |
| Your sole source request will not be approved without the required signatures below: | | | | | |
| Nohl Crop farlingatu | rall s | | | | |
| Department Head | Date | | | | |
| Jan Ja Million | | | | | |
| CFO | Date | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Superintendent | Date | | | | |

Sole Source Checklist Check one of the following: One-of-a-kind The commodity or service has no competitive product and is available from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete each of the following tasks: • Search the internet for companies providing similar services. • Search purchasing files to determine if district has a record of vendors(s) that have provided similar services. • Document search activities and findings Compatibility The commodity or service must match existing brand of equipment for compatibility and is available from only one vendor. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: • Provide documentation from the provider of the original equipment/services that the equipment/services in question must be provided by the vendor in question Replacement Part The commodity is a replacement part for a specific brand of existing equipment and is available from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: Document a search for additional suppliers **Delivery Date** Only one supplier can meet necessary delivery requirements. Prior to checking this box you must complete each of the following tasks: Document delivery date and quotes from at least two other vendors • Document rationale in support of treating the delivery date as mission critical Research Continuity The commodity or service must comply with established District standards and is available from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: Document district adoption of standard (i.e. Textbook adoption) Unique Design The commodity or service must meet physical design or quality requirements and is available from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: • Sole supplier (i.e. Regional Distributor) **Emergency** URGENT NEED for the item or service does not permit soliciting competitive bids, as in cases of emergencies, disasters, etc. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task:

- Complete Emergency Purchase Form
- 2. If the Sole Source Criteria is met, then complete the Sole Source Form;
- 3. If the Sole Source Criteria are no met, then the item must be bid.



4646 40" Street NW Washington DC 20016-1859 phone 202-362-0700 fax 202-362-3740 www.cal.org

April 20, 2011

Nahed Chapman **Executive Director** ESOL Program St. Louis Public Schools 1530 S. Grand Blvd St. Louis, MO 63104

Dear Ms. Chapman:

In response to your request, The Center for Applied Linguistics (CAL) agrees to provide professional development services on the Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol (SIOP) Model to St. Louis Public Schools as indicated below

| Professional Services | Dates | Participants |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Planning Meetings | May 10-12, 2011 August 2-4, 2011 | Stakeholders in SLPS ELL grant |
| SIOP Workshop 1: | | |
| Second Language Acquisition | | · |
| Overview of SIOP Model | TBD- one of the | Up to 64 participating |
| Research | days in the week of | teachers will attend |
| Lesson Preparation component | August 1. | workshops in SIOP school teams so that they can work collaboratively and support each other during and beyond the workshop series. |

Note: CAL's SIOP facilitator and SLPS coaches reserve the right, by consensus, to modify the order in which the components are presented based on his assessment of participants' learning needs.

Description of Professional Services

During the five planning meetings CAL Consultant, Dennis Terdy, will work with the St. Louis Public Schools ELL grant stakeholders to coordinate and direct this initiative. During the one day SIOP teacher professional development workshop, an overview of second language acquisition, research supporting the model, and the Lesson Preparation component will be presented. Participants will learn about and practice the first component of the SIOP Model so that they can integrate English language and academic content instruction. The workshop will include a variety of activities, such as demonstration and explanation, analysis of video teaching sequences, small group tasks, and the creation of activities and lessons.

Staff

The SIOP professional development services described above will be provided by CAL SIOP Facilitator/Coach Dennis Terdy.

Time

Each workshop day will be seven hours (6 contact hours with time for breaks and lunch).

Location

The location of all training workshops will be selected by St. Louis Public Schools.

Materials

SIOP workshop handouts will be e-mailed to St. Louis Public Schools approximately one week prior to the first workshop. St. Louis Public Schools agrees to reproduce the handouts and put them in binders for distribution to participants.

Workshop Host

St. Louis Public Schools agrees to do the following:

- Secure a workshop site with movable tables and chairs, and sufficient space for teachers to participate in interactive activities and work in different grouping configurations.
- Make the following IT equipment available: a laptop computer that can play DVDs, white screen, and OH projector or ELMO; and ensure the availability of IT support services at the beginning of each workshop.
- Provide flip charts, thick color markers, tape, post-it notes, post-it flags, note cards, and nametags.
- Reproduce the workshop handouts and put them in binders for distribution to participants.
- Make arrangements for workshop meals.

SIOP Professional Development Services Fee

The fee for these SIOP professional development services is a firm, fixed price of \$15,000.00. This price includes all professional fees, transportation, hotels, per diem, and all workshop materials mentioned above. This price allows for up to 64 participants in a workshop.

St. Louis Public Schools agrees to pay the Center for Applied Linguistics this firm, fixed price of \$15,000 for the services described above.

CAL will invoice St. Louis Public Schools as follows:

August 5, 2011

\$15,000.00

Invoices are payable within 30 days of receipt of an invoice from CAL. Please send payment to

Center for Applied Linguistics PO 418564 Boston, MA 02241-8564

This contract will be in effect from April 22, 2011, until August 30, 2011.

Cancellation Policy

In the case of a cancellation or date change St. Louis Public Schools will be responsible for reimbursement to CAL for all unrecoverable expenses (such as travel) incurred by CAL for the specific training engagement.

Cancellations or date changes received less than three (3) business days prior to the start of the training/workshop are subject to a late change fee of 50% of cost of cancelled or changed services.

If Dennis Terdy cannot provide the services as scheduled, CAL will reschedule the training for dates that are mutually agreeable for both St. Louis Public Schools and Dennis Terdy. If dates agreeable to SLSP are not available, SLPS will pay for services rendered and will have the option to void the rest of the contract.

Notice of cancellation or date changes for training/workshops must be received in writing by fax, email, or regular mail using the contact information in this Agreement.

Inclement Weather/Emergency Situations

If notice of cancellation is given, at least 24 hours prior to the training workshop because of inclement weather or an emergency situation, there will be no charge for the training fee; however, St. Louis Public Schools will be responsible for any travel fees incurred by the trainer that cannot be refunded.

CAL reserves the right to make cancellation decisions for training workshops in weather/emergency situations. Weather/emergency related cancellations will be rescheduled as soon as possible based on the current training schedule.

Copyright

The Center for Applied Linguistics is the owner and copyright holder of all existing materials and materials developed by CAL staff and consultants for use in delivery of services under this Agreement.

Recording

CAL does not permit videotaping or audio recording of workshops.

Entire Agreement

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between St. Louis Public Schools and CAL, and supersedes any prior oral or written agreements, or understandings, if any. Any changes or modifications shall be accomplished by a written amendment to this Agreement executed by the duly authorized representatives of the parties.

If you agree with the above terms and conditions, please sign two copies of this Agreement, keep one copy for your records, and return one to me on or before April 22, 2011. The proposed fees are valid if we receive a signed contract at least three weeks in advance of the first day of services, because of the increase in travel costs thereafter. CAL reserves the right not to honor this agreement if a signed copy is not received at least three weeks in advance of the first day of services.

We appreciate your selecting CAL for professional services and we look forward to working with you and your staff.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Himmel SIOP Manager

Language Education and Academic Development Division

Center for Applied Linguistics

<u>ihimmel@cal.org</u> Tel: 202-355-1538

APPROVED

| Center for Applied Linguistics | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ву (| senence blody | | | | |
| Name | Телтепсе Wiley | | | | |
| Title | President | | | | |
| Date _ | 4/20/11 | | | | |
| ACCE | PTED | | | | |

St. Louis Public Schools warrants that the person who is signing this Agreement on behalf of the St. Louis Public Schools is authorized to do so and to execute all other documents necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement.

St. Louis Public Schools

| Ву | |
|-------|--|
| Name | |
| Title | |
| Date | |

| | | | BOARD | RESOLUT | TION | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------------|--|
| To: | May 20, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, | • | | | Agenda It Informatio Action: | | : <u>06-16-11-5</u> 8 □ ⊠ |
| From: | Dr. Carlinda Purcell, D | ep. Supt., | Academics | | | | |
| Action 1 | to be Approved: Cont | ract | | | tion Descriptors: 5 | Sole | Source |
| deliver an | | ed Instruct | ion Observation | Protocol (S | IOP) to 64 teachers | | nd Development Group, to d 30 administrators for the |
| Observatio | on Protocol) MODEL, plo aching practices for the vill cover the eight com | us a one da e instructio | ay Administrators on of ELLs that o | ' Academy can be imp | . The model prese lemented uniform | nts ly a | OP® (Sheltered Instruction a well-articulated protoco cross content areas. The r span of the Math Success |
| Accounta | bility Plan Goals: Goa | I I: Student | Performance | | Objective/Stra | teg | y: 1.A.1 1.A.2 |
| | G SOURCE: (ex: 111 Lce: 838-VU-291-1152-6: 5,000.00 | | le - 00 Project Cod Non-GOB | de -110 Fun | d Type – 2218 Fund Requisition #: 10 | | |
| und Source | | | T . | | Requisition #: | | |
| mount: | | | 1 | | | | |
| und Source | e: | | | | Requisition #: | | |
| mount: | | | | | | | |
| ost not to | Exceed: \$35,000.00 | Pendir | ng Funding Avai | lability | Vendor #: 60000 | 800 | 8 |
| epartment: | ESOL Program | | | 9 | Aught | | ela Banks, Budget Directo |
| NER | y Cham | ~ | | Jn. | | | Julia, Budget Directo |
| ahed Chap | man Even Dir FSOL | Program | | | 1/0 | F | nos Moss CFO/Treasur |

Reviewed By:

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent



REQUEST FOR SOLE SOURCE PURCHASE

| Requestor: Nahed Chapman | Date: April 21, 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Department / School: ESOL Program | Phone Number: #664-1066 |
| | |

Definition: Sole Source is a good or service that is <u>only</u> available from one (1) source (vendor manufacturer, etc...)

Unique Goods / Services Requested for Sole Source Purchase (describe in detail below)

DESE approved SLPS to receive the *Math Success for ELL* grant with the designated sole source vendors that as approved by DESE:

Webster University - Department of Mathematics and Technology

Pearson Teacher Education and Development Team - SIOP

Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, D.C.

International Institute of St. Louis

The Magic House - St. Louis Children's Museum

| 110 110 110 | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Vendor Name: Webster University | Email: www.webster.edu |
| Vendor Contact: Dr. Brenda Fyfe | Phone Number #314-968-7490 |
| Vendor Name: Pearson | Email: matt.kattman@pearson.com |
| Vendor Contact: Matt Kattman | Phone Number #612-850-8045 |
| Vendor Name: Center for Applied | Email: jhimmel@cal.org |
| Linguistics | |
| Vendor Contact: Jen Himmel | Phone Number #202-362-0700 |
| Vendor Name: International Institute of S. | Email: www.iistl.org |
| Louis | |
| Vendor Contact: Suzanna Lelaurin | Phone Number #314-773-9090 |
| Vendor Name: The Magic House | Email: www.magichouse.org |
| Vendor Contact: Beth Fitzgerald | Phone Number #314-822-8900 |
| T4!C4! | . If |

Justification Information

1. Why the uniquely specified goods are required?

All partners were approved by DESE in the grant proposal. Webster University was selected for its strong ESOL and Math Departments that will allow for the quality integration of SIOP and Math. Pearson was selected based on previous successful SIOP DESE sponsored trainings in Missouri. Center for Applied Linguistics has documented the success of SIOP and has worked with school districts throughout the country implementing the model. International Institute has a long and successful history in resettling refugees and supporting the social and emotional adjustment of the cultures represented in SLPS. Magic House uniquely provides hands-on training in the use of manipulatives to enhance math instruction for students with limited English.

- 2. Why good or services available from other vendors /competitors are not acceptable?

 DESE approved only the vendors listed above. To remain in compliance and receive the grant, we have to abide by the selection.
- 3. Other relevant information if any (i.e., attach manufacturer's statement verifying exclusive availability of product etc...)
- 4. List the Names of other Vendors contacted & Price Quotes:

| I certify the above information is true and correct | ct and that I have no financial, personal or other |
|---|--|
| beneficial interest in the specified vendor. | |
| Your sole source request will not be approved | without the required signatures below: |
| NOW Crop farlingatur | coll |
| Department Head | Date |
| In hill | |
| CFO | Date |
| | |
| Superintendent | Date |

| Check one of the following: | |
|--|----------|
| One-of-a-kind The commodity or service has no competitive product and is avainable from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete each of the following tasks: Search the internet for companies providing similar services. | |
| Search purchasing files to determine if district has a record of vendor that have provided similar services. Document search activities and findings | ors(s) |
| Compatibility The commodity or service must match existing brand of equipm compatibility and is available from only one vendor. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following took: | ent for |
| Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: Provide documentation from the provider of the original equipment/services that the equipment/services in question must provided by the vendor in question | be |
| Replacement Part The commodity is a replacement part for a specific brand of existing equipment and is available from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: Document a search for additional suppliers | |
| Delivery Date Only one supplier can meet necessary delivery requirements. Prior to checking this box you must complete each of the following tasks: Document delivery date and quotes from at least two other vendo Document rationale in support of treating the delivery date as micritical | |
| Research Continuity The commodity or service must comply with established I standards and is available from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: • Document district adoption of standard (i.e. Textbook adoption) Unique Design The commodity or service must meet physical design or quality requirements and is available from only one supplier. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: | District |
| Sole supplier (i.e. Regional Distributor) Emergency URGENT NEED for the item or service does not permit soliciting competitive bids, as in cases of emergencies, disasters, etc. Prior to checking this box you must complete the following task: Complete Emergency Purchase Form | |

2. If the Sole Source Criteria is met, then complete the Sole Source Form;

3. If the Sole Source Criteria are no met, then the item must be bid.

A Professional Learning Proposal



offered by the Teacher Education and Development Group

1900 East Lake Avenue Glenview, IL 60025 Telephone: 800-348-4474 www.PearsonSchool.com Proposal valid through June 20, 2011

April 21, 2011

To:

Nahed Chapman Executive Director of ELL St. Louis Public Schools 801 N 11th Street St. Louis, MO 63101

We are pleased to provide you with the attached proposal for Pearson's implementation of professional development services during the upcoming academic school year.

Pearson knows the key to successful academic achievement in schools is driven by improved teaching in the classroom. Drawing on more than a quarter of a century of quality research and professional development experience, Pearson provides an unparalleled collection of K-12 teacher educational programs. Pearson offers a new approach to professional development by fusing a unique research-based learning model with innovative technology. This combination creates a solid foundation of teacher practices fully capable of supporting successful student learning while driving towards district attainment of federal and state mandates.

We are very enthusiastic about this opportunity to work with you, and we look forward to our partnership in building a district-wide program for improved instruction.

Please contact me for any questions you have or needs for clarification.

Matt Kattman

Office: (612-850-8045 Fax: 480-452-0714 Matt.Kattman@Pearson.com

Submit Purchase Order to:

NCS Pearson, Inc. 3075 W Ray Rd, MS 220 Chandler, AZ 85226 Phone: (888) 977-7900 Fax: (480) 452-0714 pdk12orders@pearson.com

Comprehensive Services Implementation

Pearson offers a comprehensive services implementation continuum to support an effective implementation of its products. Below, you will find an overview of possible face-to-face or online training and professional development services available to support an effective implementation

This Collaborative Discussion between The District and your Pearson representative are aimed at assessing your training and professional development needs.

Objectives for Planning for Results include:

- · Identifying goals and objectives for improving instruction and learning
- · Identifying the current instructional practices, which will serve as a building block for attaining district goals
- Designing an appropriate training and professional development plan and delivery format

Professional Development

Pearson is committed to providing professional development offerings that are intended to change practice over time. Through multi-session courses, teachers gain a deeper understanding of content as well as research-based pedagogical approaches towards teaching. The goals of any implementation of instructional programs are:

- 1. Successful implementation of the program
- 2. Fidelity of implementation in order to obtain the proven research-based results;
- 3. Analysis of data reports in order to improve instruction and increase student achievement; and
- 4. Professional reflection for continued professional growth and improved instructional practices.

Pearson is ready to provide a comprehensive plan of implementation services to ensure a rise in student achievement. In order for our service's programming to be successful, however, we need a commitment by the district for consistent and dedicated attendance and participation by all teachers, coaches, and school administrators. Pearson is also eager to evaluate its services programming through both qualitative (i.e., surveys) and quantitative data analysis (i.e., attendance/participation rates, analysis of district-level student data).

Pearson - Confidential Teach and Learn Access and Inform Develop and Lead Page 2

Pearson Teacher Education and Development with SIOP®

Pearson is committed to providing professional development offerings that intend to change teacher practice over time. Through onsite training and consultation, online courses, and classroom follow-up, teachers gain a deeper understanding of content as well as research-based teaching approaches.

Pearson is pleased to offer this proposal for Enhancing Instruction for English Learners with the SIOP® Model. Based on the original SIOP Model developed by Drs. Echevarria, Short, and Vogt, this long-term program provides professional development and tailored onsite support for educators teaching English Learners (ELs). Pearson partners with you to build a sustainable sheltered instruction model to help all students, especially ELs, succeed and meet federal and state AYP requirements.

SIOP® Program Summary

The Enhancing Instruction for English Learners with the SIOP Model presents a well-articulated, practical model of sheltered instruction that can be implemented uniformly throughout the district across all content areas. Participants receive the training and support needed to effectively implement the SIOP Model to teach content to students who are also learning English. The program supports teachers in their content area, and can be coupled with follow-up sessions to deepen their understanding of the model and to teach how they can effectively use it to refine language objectives and lesson plans.

The goal of the professional development program is for educators to gain an understanding of sheltered instruction using the SIOP Model, and how implementing SIOP can be effective for improving instruction for ELs and all students. Services can include onsite professional development, online learning, or a blended approach, and we have specific offerings for:

- Teachers
- Administrators
- Coaches

Services within the program ensure participants implement robust sheltered instruction lessons in their educational setting by: building collaborative sessions with fellow educators to reflect and improve sheltered instruction; observing Pearson's SIOP Service Consultants and being coached in techniques to improve lesson delivery and implementation; and gaining insight on how best to apply what was learned to their own educational setting.

The program also includes training coupled with consultation to further support consistency in implementing the model across schools within the district.

- Educators gain motivation and knowledge of how to teach the EL population.
- Participants get a deeper understanding of EL issues and the research supporting the instructional approach to meet their needs.
- Educators gain a greater understanding of the eight components through the Component Enrichment service. Each component is explained in greater detail and additional interactive strategies are used to increase transfer of knowledge and feedback.
- Educators transfer knowledge into practice through Implementation Enrichment consisting of observation, coaching or consultation with campus administrators.
- Services within the program are designed to be more sustaining and support teachers in classroom implementation.
- Educators learn how to use the observation protocol to observe, rate and review lessons. As a result, lesson plans can be continuously
 improved to develop the most robust sheltered lesson for the classroom. Lesson Plans are often discussed and shared among
 teachers so curriculum area instruction can be improved.

The Enhancing Instruction for English Learners with the SIOP Model is designed to support educators with extensive follow-up options while building strong communication between Pearson staff and your staff. The feedback obtained ensures that we meet your expectations and deliver a cohesive model.

Overview of SIOP®

The Sheltered Instruction Observation Protocol Model (Echevarria, Vogt & Short, 2004) was developed to provide teachers of ELs with a well articulated, practical model of sheltered instruction. In 2005 Pearson acquired the SIOP Institute to deepen our professional development offerings and to support the needs of faculty and administrators in learning about and implementing this innovative teaching model. Based on the success of the SIOP Institute, Pearson worked with the authors to develop districting training in the SIOP Model. The SIOP Model is currently used in hundreds of schools across the U.S. as well as in several other countries. The model facilitates high quality instruction for ELs in content area teaching. While the SIOP Model was developed specifically to ensure quality instruction for ELs, it has been shown to be effective in addressing the needs of all students.

Research

The SIOP Model offers a research-based approach to sheltered lesson planning and implementation that has proven effective with ELs throughout the United States. The model was developed in a seven year national research project (1996-2003) sponsored by the Center for Research on Education, Diversity & Excellence (CREDE). Through literature review and with the collaboration of practicing teachers, researchers identified features of instruction present in high-quality sheltered lessons to generate the SIOP Model. The model was refined over multiple years of field testing and consists of eight components and 30 features that are explained in the book, Making Content Comprehensible for English Learners: The SIOP Model (Echevarria, Vogt & Short, 2007).

The SIOP Model has been shown to be a valid and reliable measure of sheltered instruction (Guarino, Echevarria, Short, Schick, Forbes, & Rueda, 2001). Early research indicates the SIOP Model approach is effective for learners at all grade levels across subject areas. In a study examining the effects of the SIOP Model on student achievement, students whose teachers implemented the SIOP Model to a high degree in middle school classes outperformed those students in sheltered classes whose teachers were unfamiliar with the model. Critical features of high quality instruction for ELs are embedded within the SIOP Model. The Center for Applied Linguistics is currently conducting further research in secondary schools. This ongoing project is facilitating professional development on the SIOP Model and examining the effect of SIOP-based instruction on student achievement in core content areas such as math, science, social studies, and English language arts.

Pearson - Confidential Teach and Learn Access and Inform Develop and Lead Page 3

| | SIOP Set | rvices | | | |
|-------|---|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| Jnits | Services | Pa | rticipants | Service Days | Price |
| 1 | SIOP Training for Administrators (1-day) (30 participant maximum) | | 30 | 1 | \$5,000.00 |
| | At this one-day session, Administrators will learn about the SIOP model and gain insignand districts can have a positive impact on teaching English Language. | ght on how the implementation of the SIC | P model in th | neir schools | |
| 2 | SIOP Training for Teachers (3-days) (30 participant maximum) | | 64 | 6 | \$30,000.00 |
| | This workshop is designed for those wanting to learn the SIOP Model and its effective Learners. Participants will receive an in-depth introduction to the content as well as p will receive a brief introduction to lesson planning for the SIOP Model. | | | | |
| | SIOP Training for Teachers - Elementary Focus | Participants | 64 | | |

Implementation Timeframe

SIOP Training for Teachers: June 6-8; SIOP Admin TBD

SIOP Materials and Services 35,000.00

Please submit PO for \$35,000.00

NCS Pearson, Inc. 3075 W Ray Rd, MS 220 Chandler, AZ 85226 Phone: (888) 977-7900

(480) 452-0714 Fax:

TOTAL COST OF IMPLEMENTATION \$ 35,000.00

This is a price quotation for customer's convenience only and not an offer to contract. All quotations are subject to review and final acceptance by a duly authorized representative of Pearson Education at its offices. Not responsible for typographical or other errors. Pearson Education's standard licensing terms and conditions will apply to any order. Dates are not guaranteed unless a valid PO or signed contract is received by Pearson.

All pricing in this quotation is exclusive of any applicable sales, use or other similar taxes or duties. The customer is responsible for any such taxes or duties

Terms and Conditions

NCS Pearson, Inc ("Pearson") has made a proposal to provide certain professional development services to the school, school district or other entity ("Customer") named in Pearson's proposal to which these terms and conditions are attached (the "Proposal"). These terms and conditions, referred to herein as the "Agreement", set forth the terms upon which Pearson proposes to deliver such services. By Customer's acceptance of the Proposal, as acknowledged by Customer's provision of a purchase order or other confirmation of Customer's placement of an order for the services proposed, Customer acknowledges that Customer has reviewed the terms of this Agreement and agrees that Pearson's and Customer's respective rights and obligations with respect to the services outlined in the Proposal will be governed hereby.

- 1. SERVICES. Customer agrees to purchase, and Pearson agrees to furnish in accordance with this Agreement, those professional services (the "Services") that are described in the Proposal that Customer has accepted by providing a purchase order or other confirmation of Customer's placement of an order for the Services. Pearson does not guarantee any estimates, including delivery dates.
- 2. PROJECT MANAGER. Each party shall designate one of its employees or consultants to serve as Project manager. The Customer's Project Manager shall be empowered to act as Customer's authorized representative for coordination of the Services under this Agreement and to respond to Pearson's questions and requests. Pearson's Project manager shall be responsible for managing the Services provided to Customer. Either party may replace its Project Manager upon written notice to the other.
- 3. CUSTOMER RESPONSIBILITIES. Customer shall, at Customer's expense, furnish Pearson with all information, facilities, or other resources reasonably required by Pearson to perform the Services, including, without limitation, information as to Customer's data, data definitions, programs, files, business requirements, documentation requirements and operating procedures.
- 4. FEES. Customer agrees to pay Pearson the fees specified in the Proposal. All invoices are due net thirty (30) days from receipt. Customer shall also pay all applicable sales, use or other taxes or duties, however designated, which are imposed on any Services or any associated products or materials provided by Pearson pursuant to this Agreement. If Customer claims tax-exempt status, Customer will provide Pearson with evidence of such tax exemption upon request.
- 5. TERM; TERMINATION. This Agreement shall remain in force until the earlier of termination by either party in accordance with this Section 5, or completion of the Services. If this Agreement includes access to software or online content for a stated license period, and Customer later renews its access to such software or online content (which renewal will be at Pearson's thencurrent fees for same), then this Agreement shall remain in effect for such renewal period as it relates to Customer's license to use such software or online content.

Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event that the other party has materially breached its obligations hereunder and such breach is not cured within thirty (30) days of the breaching party's receipt of written notice of such breach. In the event of any termination of this Agreement, Customer shall not be relieved of any obligation to pay for Services or other items delivered prior to the date of termination. In addition, the provisions of Section 6, 7 and 8 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

6. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS. If Pearson provides customer with any documentation manuals, software, access to online content, and/or any other materials (collectively, "Materials") as a result of the provision of Services, then: (a) Customer acknowledges and agrees that the Materials are protected by copyright, trade secret, and other intellectual property rights, and all such intellectual property rights shall remain vested in Pearson; and (b) Pearson grants Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the Materials solely for its internal educational purposes. This license shall be perpetual, in the case of Materials provided in paper form. For software or access to online content granted for a stated license period, the term of the license will be for the period for which Pearson's applicable license fees were paid. Customer shall not make copies of any Materials or share the Materials with any third party unless authorized to do so in writing by Pearson. The extent that Customer may have any input into the creation of any Materials. Customer hereby grants, assigns and transfers to Pearson all of Customer's right, title, and interest in and to such Materials, including copyright and present and future patent rights, throughout the world. Customer agrees to execute such further instruments as Pearson may reasonably request to evidence, establish, maintain or protect its rights in, and ownership of, the Materials. All rights not expressly granted to Customer herein are reserved to Pearson.

Pearson shall be free to use for any purpose, without restriction, any ideas, concepts, know-how, and techniques that are used or acquired in the course of providing the Services, so long as Pearson does not disclose or use any Customer-specific data or confidential information without Customer's express, written consent. Customer acknowledges that Pearson's personnel performing the Services may provide similar services from time to time to other parties. This Agreement shall not prevent Pearson from providing such similar services to other parties or in any way restrict Pearson in the use of its personnel.

7. WARRANTIES; LIMITATIONS. Pearson warrants the Services provided shall be performed by qualified personnel in a good and workmanlike manner consistent with industry standards.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 7 ARE THE ONLY WARRANTIES GIVEN BY Pearson WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES AND MATERIALS PROVIDED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT. Pearson MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR ARISING BY CUSTOM OR TRADE USAGE WITH RESPECT TO THE SERVICES OR MATERIALS PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, AND SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Pearson DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE SERVICES AND MATERIALS PROVIDED PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT WILL MEET THE CUSTOMER'S NEEDS.

- 8. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. Pearson shall not be liable for any special, exemplary, incidental, or consequential damages, or lost profits, lost savings lost funding, or loss of business or data, arising from this agreement or the provisions of the services and materials pursuant thereto, even if Pearson has been advised of the possibility of such damages or they are foreseeable. In any event, in respect of any claim, demand or action arising from this agreement against Pearson, whether based in contract, tort or otherwise, customer shall be limited to receiving actual and direct damages in a maximum aggregate amount equal to the charges paid by customer for the applicable services or materials on which the claim is based.
- 9. FORCE MAJEURE. In the event Pearson's personnel fail to perform the Services because of illness, resignation or other causes beyond Pearson's reasonable control, Pearson shall use commercially reasonable efforts to replace such personnel within a reasonable time, but shall in no event be liable for any delays in the performance of its obligations hereunder due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, fire, strike, civil disturbance, acts of God.
- 10. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement shall be subject to and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota, without regard to its principles of conflicts of laws.
- 11. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable under any applicable statute or rule of law, this Agreement shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible to effectuate the original express intent hereof.
- 12. ASSIGNMENT; SUBCONTRACTING. Customer may not assign all or any portion of this Agreement without Pearson's written consent. Pearson may subcontract, assign or delegate any of its rights and duties under this Agreement without the consent of Customer
- 13. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, together with the Proposal, constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior oral and written agreements and understandings relating thereto. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall prevail notwithstanding any variance with the terms and conditions of any purchase order or other documentation submitted by Customer. This Agreement shall not be modified or amended without the written agreement of both parties.

Pearson - Confidential Teach and Learn Access and Inform Develop and Lead Page 5



| | | 7 20,123.2 | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Date: To: From: | May 20, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Su Dr. Carlinda Purcell, De | | Agenda Item : $06-16-11-59$ Information: \square Action: \square |
| Action | to be Approved: Contra | | Transaction Descriptors: Sole Source ole Source, Ratification) |
| SUBJECT teachers, | F: To ratify a contract with aligned with SIOP, May 9 t | n Webster University to design Chrough August 5, 2011 at a c | gn and deliver elementary math content training for 64 cost not to exceed \$26,800. |
| collaborat post-cont subgroup leaders. | tion with CAL. Contract w ent assessment, and two of 10 teachers to particip | ill include design and implem Saturday full- day follow-ulate in an intensive focus grounds luate credit for the summer N | math content training for participating teachers, in mentation of a summer Math Academy, including pre-and present sessions. Webster University will also select soup study and be mentored as elementary math teached Math Academy. Objective/Strategy: 1.A.1, 1.A.2 |
| FUNDI | NG SOURCE: (ex: 111 Loc | | -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| Fund Soul | rce: 838-VU-291-1152-63 | 19 Non-GOB | Requisition #: 10124449 |
| Amount: \$ | 526,800.00 | | |
| Fund Soul | rce: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Soul | rce: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | Danding Funding Availal | hiliba Waradan # COOOCA 254 |
| Cost not to | o Exceed: \$26,800.00 | Pending Funding Availal | bility Vendor #: 600001351 |
| Departmen | nt: ESOL Program | | Angela Banks, Budget Direc |
| NC | De Chasi | ~ | Con Sold Sold |
| Nahed Oh | apman, Exee. Dir., ESOL | Program | Enos Moss, CFO/Treasu |
| arl | enda fur | ell | ful the |
| Dr. Carlino | da Purdell, Dep. Supt., Ac | ademics | Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendo |

Reviewed By:





Proposal for Missouri Grade K – 6 Success for ELLs Initiative

1-27-11

OVERVIEW

Webster University will design and implement a five – day Math Academy focusing on mathematical concepts and skills for participating teachers in grades K – 6. The Academy will serve 40/60 participants in groups of 20/30 organized by the assessed needs of the teachers. Planning will begin May 11, 2011. The first year Math Academy will take place in August of 2011, following the June 2011 SIOP training. The Math Academy will address the Show-Me Standards in Mathematics and the Grade Level Expectations (GLEs), emphasizing an inquiry-based, activity oriented constructivist approach to achieving deeper mathematical learning and problem solving. Two of six follow-up Saturdays will be designed as follow-up to the Math Academy, with the content of those sessions based on the needs established during the initial Academy sessions.

A focus group of approximately 10 teachers will be selected to pursue more intense professional development, including a minimum of four visits from Academy instructors

All participants will be administered a pre- and post-assessment in mathematical content. The focus group will be also be assessed on the cognitive constructs necessary for mathematical thinking.

Subsequent Math Academies will be designed based on the data determined by the first Academy and focus group study.

Webster University graduate credit will be available to teachers at a reduced tuition for the Math Academy, focus group participation, as well as for other components of the grant.

THE MATH ACADEMY

Webster University Math Department and School of Education faculty will design a summer Math Academy addressing the Missouri Mathematics Show-Me Standards as designated in the GLEs, put into relationship with the knowledge base and cognitive structures of teachers necessary for a deep understanding of elementary mathematics. Sessions will emphasize teacher inquiry and active involvement, leading to quality formative and summative assessment of student knowledge. The research base (Fosnot, 2004; Charlesworth, 2010; Copely, 2010; Burns, 2000; Kamii, 1989; Sousa, 2008) for this instruction focuses on children's developmental progressions in mathematical thinking, with implications for early childhood and elementary education. Topics will follow the Missouri ShowMe Standards, as determined by the GLEs:

- 1. Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division; other number sense, including numeration and estimation; and the application of these operations and concepts in problem solving at the elementary level.
- 2. Geometric and spatial sense involving measurement, and similarity and transformation of shapes.
- 3. Data analysis, probability and statistics.
- 4. Patterns and relationships within and among mathematical concepts
- 5. Mathematical systems, geometry, and number theory.
- 6. Discrete mathematics, as appropriate

Teacher reporting and assessment, as well as current research on children's mathematical concept formation (Fosnot, 2004;; Copely, 2010; Kamii, 1989; Sousa, 2008), will determine the concepts that will be given priority. Multiple instructors will assure that small groups with like interests and needs can be formed and flexibly reorganized. Emphasis will be on project learning (DOK 4) applied to problem solving with written and oral documentation of the processes of learning. This approach will assure that the Academy does not duplicate the mathematics professional development already available to the teachers.

Teachers will work with a variety of materials specific to mathematical concept formation and problem solving (Fosnot, 2004; Charlesworth, 2010, 2006; Burns, 2000). Materials will emphasize a constructivist approach and be compatible with SIOP methodology. Classroom curriculum materials used in participating programs will be included. Research in the mathematical concept formation of children will be examined in order to explore how a child acquires and demonstrates a depth of mathematical knowledge. Samples of children's learning through vignettes and videos (Fosnot, 2004; Copely, 2010) will develop teacher observation and assessment skills.

The second and third summer Math Academies will be designed based everything learned from the prior year, maintaining an emphasis on the constructivist approach to the acquisition of mathematical concepts. A deeper understanding of multiple approaches to developing mathematical concepts drawing from intercultural approaches (Fosnot, 2004: Ma, 1999; Zaslavsky, 1996) will be incorporated. As teachers gain confidence in their understanding of children's mathematical knowledge, a component for family in thinking about children's thinking will be added.

FOLLOW-UP

The design of two Saturday follow-up sessions will be determined by the instructors based on the data acquired at the initial Math Academy. Sessions will be informal and interactional.

A subgroup of 10 Math Academy teachers will be selected to participate in an intensive focus group study. These teachers will agree to continue direct contact with Webster University faculty, including a minimum of four classroom visits or pre-/post- instruction conferences focusing on the mathematical learning of children and complementing the SIOP follow-up component which focuses on classroom methodology. Interaction with Math Academy faculty will also include electronic learning communities, analysis of samples of children's work, video analysis of learning processes, and journaling. Data from

this subgroup will then help assess the efficacy of the model of classroom mentoring on the teaching of mathematics at the elementary level.

ASSESSMENT

All Math Academy teachers will participate in a content assessment based on the Missouri ShowMe Standards. This will consist of MAP-like content in which the participant must construct responses to elementary level problems. Data will be anonymous but coded to allow for analysis of gains in mathematical understanding.

The members of the focus subgroup will also be given extended assessment to determine deeper understanding of the principles of mathematics that underlie the processes, using interview procedures aligned with the work of Feuerstein (Garner, 2007; Feuerstein, 2002). This process will be repeated at the end of the school year. Data will again be anonymous but coded.

COORDINATION WITH SIOP

Teachers will have attended the three day SIOP training prior to attending the Math Academy. Instructors for the Math Academy will attend the SIOP sessions; SIOP coaches will likewise attend the Math Academy sessions.

Prior to the grant sessions, Math Academy instructors and SIOP coaches will collaborate in writing elementary math examples to be used with the SIOP training, illustrating math instructional practices consistent with the SIOP protocol, constructivist practice and sound mathematical principles.

Math Academy instructors will attend four Saturday SIOP follow-up sessions and four one-hour planning sessions with the grant team.

CREDIT OPTIONS

Webster University will offer the option of two graduate credits to all participants for the summer Math Academy participation. Those Academy participants choosing to register for credit will be required to submit a reflective assessment beyond the already stated grant content assessment. This will be explained in writing before the registration is undertaken.

Participants in the focus group will be able to earn 1 further credit, based on the work of the follow-up. The assessment of this credit will require analysis of children's learning in mathematics.

(Webster University will also offer the option of appropriate graduate credit and course equivalency in the TESL MA program for teachers participating in the SIOP training (3 credits maximum) and the intercultural training (3 credits maximum); assessment of learning consistent with graduate course equivalents will be required of those seeking credit.)

Whether paid directly by students or through the grant, tuition for those teachers requesting credit will be greatly reduced in order to only cover only administrative costs, since instructors will be paid by the grant.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE WEBSTER PARTNERSHIP

Webster University faculty will:

- 1. Commit to a three year grant participation.
- 2. Work with grant planners in formulating the grant.
- 3. Award graduate credit for approved course equivalents, allowing for further assessment of the participants seeking credit.
- 4. Collaborate in the preparation of any materials using examples of mathematical concept formation.
- 5. Design and implement a five-day summer Math Academy for as many as 60 teachers, including pre- and post- content assessment, providing instructors with appropriate credentials approved by the Webster University Math Department.
- 6. Design and implement two Saturday full-day follow-up sessions for 60 teachers.
- 7. Mentor a subgroup of 10 participants, including classroom analysis of math teaching.
- 8. Attend SIOP training sessions and four SIOP Saturday follow-up sessions.
- 9. Participate in four team planning meetings during the grant year.
- 10. Participate in grant assessment, as appropriate.
- Disseminate grant findings to the higher education community, including the Webster University teacher preparation program.

BUDGET ITEMS

\$3,000 per instructor to cover planning, instruction, and assessment

2 instructors per group; so 4 x \$3,000 = \$12,000 instructional costs

Math academy materials: \$2,000

Technology equipment to support mentoring - 10 flip-cams (@ \$100 each) = \$1,000

Mentoring visits and consultation for 10 teachers 4 times per year (2 hrs. per visit) @ \$100 per consultation = \$4,000

Travel = \$800 for visits

6 Saturdays = \$480 travel to SIOP training = \$400 4 planning meetings = \$320

Stipends for instructors to participate in SIOP training and Saturday sessions @ \$25.00 per hour = \$5,400 (9 days of 6 hrs each)

Stipends for four instructors to attend 4 planning meetings (\$400)

Summary: \$ 12,000 2,000 1.000 4,000 800 480 400 320

5,400 400

\$26,800 Total

* Rationale for camcorders:

Focus group members will be asked to use video documentation of children's learning, both in helping them self-assess the depth of student learning and in documenting this process. Non-public teachers in the focus group may not be able to be observed directly in the classroom and will want to bring video of the classroom to an off-site location for a post-instruction conference.

Brenda Fyfe, EdD Date

Dean School of Education (314) 968-6906 (phone)

(314) 968-8613 (fax)



| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Super From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director | | Agenda Item : (16-16-60) Information: |
|---|--|--|
| . | , | |
| Action to be Approved: Contract | | saction Descriptors: Durce, Ratification) |
| RFP/Bid # PS#08-1011 | WALK-ON ITEM | |
| lab at Cleveland High School for Prop | position S bond construction. | ction/Blanton, joint venture to renovate the science. This work shall begin on June 17, 2011 and be 0 which includes a 10% contingency of \$49,188.00. |
| | | ovation project. This work will be performed while S Bond Program under the upgrade of Science |
| | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fa | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fa | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi | is project approved, the balance of the building |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fair FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fair FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fair FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Gund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 Fund Source: | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fa | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Far FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 Fund Source: Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount: Amount: Amo | acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD Requisition #: |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Far FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 Fund Source: Amount: \$541,072.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With thi acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD Requisition #: |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Far FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Far FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD Requisition #: Vendor #: TBD |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fare FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Fu | acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| Labs, Libraries and Auditoriums estimat envelopes budget is \$15,473,928.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Far FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$541,072.00 fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Fun | ed at \$16,015,000.00. With this acilities, Resources Support on Code - 00 Project Code -110 I Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD Requisition #: Vendor #: TBD |

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:



June 15, 2011

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Rick Schaeffer: Purchasing Office

FROM: Roger L. CayCe

RE:

Bid Evaluation Record for PS# 08-1011 Cleveland High School Science

Lab for Proposition S Bond Construction

The evaluation began at 6/8/11, 1:00 p.m. and was concluded at 6/9/11 4:00 p.m. The evaluation committee consisted of the following:

| Roger L. CayCe | Executive Director of Operations | SLPS |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Tom Goodrich | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Mike Dobbs | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Yvonne Green | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Rick Schaeffer | Purchasing Officer | SLPS |
| Ron Roberts | Construction Manager | Kwame Building Group |

Bid from the following companies were evaluated and recorded as follows:

| Company Name | Bid Amount | Overall Score | Award (Y/N) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Rhodey Construction, Inc | \$544,880 | 255 | No |
| Midwest/Blanton Joint Venture | \$491,884 | 440 | Yes |
| Legacy Building Group, LLC | \$573,000 | 280 | No |

One copy of each evaluation form is on file along with this evaluation record in the operations department.

Roger L. CayCe **Executive Director of Operations**

| | | BID SUMMARY FO | OR PS 08-1011 SCIEN | MMARY FOR PS 08-1011 SCIENCE I AR CLEVEL AND LITCH SCIENCE | .00.00 | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | on school. Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Rhodey Construction, Inc | \$544,880 | WBE 35% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | May 30% (0) | Max 1007 / 0 | | | |
| Midwestern Design & | 7 22 | | Max 10% (U) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Construction / Blanton Joint Venture | \$491,884 | MBE 63% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (30) | May 1007. / 0) | , 100 r | | |
| Legacy Building Group, LLC | l | J Ø | 0 0001 VB1. | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (0) | May 10% (10) | May 1000 / 40 | |
| | | | | - 1 OT 10/0T VOI- | APIA | CLI |

| | | DID SUMMART F | UK PS 08-1011 SCIEN | DID SUMMARY FOR PS 08-1011 SCIENCE LAB CLEVELAND HIGH SCHOOL | дн эсноог | |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Rhodey Construction, Inc | \$544,880 | WBE 35% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | May 300% / 0) | | | | |
| Midwestern Design & | | 0 00000 000 | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Construction / Blanton Joint Venture | \$491,884 | MBE 63% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | May 300% (30) | 7,007 | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |
| Legacy Building Group, LLC | \$573,000 | M/WBE 60% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | , oc / /ooc.xcM | | | | |
| | 7 63 800 | 1.1ax 30.70 (30) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 75% |

| | | | TOT TOT TOTEL | STATE STENCE LAB CLEVELAND HIGH SCHOOL | сн ѕсноог | |
|---|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| Rhodey Construction, Inc | \$544,880 | WBE 35% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | May 2007 / 60 3 | | | | |
| Michaertern Decise o | 05 07 07 000 | MAX 30% (U) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 2007 |
| Construction / Blanton Joint Venture | \$491,884 | MBE 63% | | Yes | | 0/00 |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (30) | May 100, 70 | | | |
| Polacy Building Group | | - 1 | Max 10% (U) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |
| LLC LLC | \$573,000 | M/WBE 60% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | , oc / /oc / rM | | | | |
| | 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 (OC) 0/-OC VBI-1 | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 75% |
| | | | | | | |

| | | BID SUMMARY F | OR PS 08-1011 SCTEN | MMARY FOR PS 08-1011 SCIENCE LAB CLENE AND | | |
|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card | GH SCHOOL Vendor's Experience | Contract |
| | | | | Super in page in | • | |
| Rhodey Construction, Inc | \$544,880 | WBE 35% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (0) | May 100% (0) | , 00 % (NO) | | |
| Midwestern Design & | | | 1.184 1070 U | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 20% |
| Construction / Blanton Joint Venture | \$491,884 | MBE 63% | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (30) | May 10% (0) | M | | |
| Legacy Building Group, LLC | |] & | | MdX 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | May 3007 / 30 | | | | |
| | 7 2 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 00 100 00 001 | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 75% |

NAME: KWAME BUILDING GROUP, INC.

| | The state of the s | BID SUMMARY | BID SUMMARY FOR RFP PS08-1011 SCIENCE LAB | SCIENCE LAB | and the second s | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| Midwestern/Blanton JV | \$491,884.00 | 93% | NA | Yes | N/A | 80 Recommended Vendor |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (30.) | Max 10% (| Max 10% (10) | Max 10% () | |
| Rhodey Construction | \$544,880.00 | 35% | N/A | N | N/A | 55 |
| Score | Max 40% (35) | Max 30% (20) | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | |
| Legacy Building Group | \$573,000.00 | %09 | N/A | 2 | NA | 22 |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (25) | Max 10% () | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% () | |
| Score | May 400% (| M>V 2007 / V | / /00F **** | | | |
| | O O O C | riax 3070 [] | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | |
| Score | Max 40% () | Max 30% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | |
| Score | Max 40% () | Max 30% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | |
| Sore | Max 40% () | Max 30% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | |

PropS Building Repairs 2010-2013 Budget for Ugrade Science Labs, Libraries, and Auditoriums

| Location | Board Approval # | Building Repairs | TOTALS |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---|
| Cleveland | | Science Lab | |
| | | 33.00 205 | \$541,072.00 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Total | | | |
| Budget | | | \$541,072.00 |
| | | | \$16,015,000.00 |
| What's Left | | 905-00-910-2629-6333 | \$15,473,928.00 |
| | | | , |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | i |

| Date: June 15, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. Action: Action: Cher Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Midwestern Design & Construction/Blanton, joint venture to provide window shade replacement at Gateway High School for Proposition S bond construction. This work shall begin on June 17, 201 and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Fund Source: Requisition #: Requis | | BOARD RESO | |
|--|---|--|---|
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. Action: Action: Action: Action to be Approved: Contract RFP/Bid # PS#05-1011 WALK-ON ITEM SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Midwestern Design & Construction/Blanton, joint venture to provide window shade replacement at Gateway High School for Proposition S bond construction. This work shall begin on June 17, 201 and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function -6411 Object Code) Fund Source: Requisition #: TBD Walk-ON TEMP Requisition #: TBD Walk-ON TEMP Requisition #: TBD Walk-ON TEMP Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directed Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directed. | Date: June 15, 2011 | | Agenda Item : <u>06-16-11-6</u> |
| Action to be Approved: Contract RFP/Bid # PS#05-1011 SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Midwestern Design & Construction/Bianton, joint venture to provide window shade replacement at Gateway High School for Proposition S bond construction. This work shall begin on June 17, 201 and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Non-GOB Requisition #: TBD The Source: Requisition #: TBD | To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superin | ntendent | Information: |
| SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Midwestern Design & Construction/Blanton, joint venture to provide window shade replacement at Gateway High School for Proposition S bond construction. This work shall begin on June 17, 201 and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function - 6411 Object Code) fund Source: FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function - 6411 Object Code) Fund Source: FRequisition #: TBD Fund Source: FRequisition #: FREQUISITION | From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director- | -Operations/Bldg. Comm. | |
| SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Midwestern Design & Construction/Blanton, joint venture to provide window shade replacement at Gateway High School for Proposition S bond construction. This work shall begin on June 17, 201 and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function-6411 Object Code) Fund Source: Requisition #: TBD India Source: Requisition #: Cost not to Exceed: \$257,290.00 Pending Funding Availability Vendor #: TBD | Action to be Approved: Contract | | |
| SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Midwestern Design & Construction/Blanton, joint venture to provide window shade replacement at Gateway High School for Proposition S bond construction. This work shall begin on June 17, 201 and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) and Source: Fund | • • | (i.e.: Sole | Source, Ratification) |
| shade replacement at Gateway High School for Proposition S bond construction. This work shall begin on June 17, 201 and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Fund Source: | RFF/BIG # F3#03-1011 | WALK-ON ITEM | |
| and be completed by September 15, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$257,290.00 which includes a 10% contingency of \$23,390.00. BACKGROUND: The current window shades throughout Gateway High School are in very poor condition and the building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Non-GOB Requisition #: TBD Amount: \$257,290.00 Pending Funding Availability Vendor #: TBD Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directors Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directors | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| building is not fully air conditioned. Installing new shades will enhance the classroom environment for instruction. The contractor will design-build the window shade project. This work will be performed while students are not in class. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond Program under the upgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and other previously approved, the balance of the building envelopes budget is \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Non-GOB Requisition #: TBD Winduct: \$257,290.00 Fund Source: Requisition #: Wind Source: Requisiti | and be completed by September 15, 20 | | , |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 | | | ce the classroom environment for instruction. The |
| und Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Non-GOB Requisition #: TBD mount: \$257,290.00 und Source: Requisition #: mount: und Source: Requisition #: ost not to Exceed: \$257,290.00 Pending Funding Availability Vendor #: TBD epartment: Operations Angela Banks, Interim Budget Director | contractor will design-build the window sl work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. | hade project. This work wil Bond Program under the up her previously approved, th | ice the classroom environment for instruction. The II be performed while students are not in class. This pgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at the balance of the building envelopes budget is |
| Amount: \$257,290.00 Fund Source: Fund Sour | contractor will design-build the window sl work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fac | hade project. This work wil Bond Program under the up her previously approved, th dilities, Resources Support | ce the classroom environment for instruction. The II be performed while students are not in class. This pgrade of building envelopes projects estimated at the balance of the building envelopes budget is Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| mount: und Source: mount: cost not to Exceed: \$257,290.00 | contractor will design-build the window sl work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fac FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the silities, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| und Source: Requisition #: rost not to Exceed: \$257,290.00 Pending Funding Availability Requisition #: Vendor #: TBD Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directors | contractor will design-build the window sl work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Fac FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the silities, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| epartment: Operations Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directors | contractor will design-build the window shows work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Factor of the Funding Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 amount: \$257,290.00 | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the silities, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Prund Type – 2218 Function – 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| epartment: Operations Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directors | contractor will design-build the window slawork will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Factor FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location and Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 amount: \$257,290.00 und Source: | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the silities, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Prund Type – 2218 Function – 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| epartment: Operations Angela Banks, Interim Budget Director | contractor will design-build the window show work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Factor FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$257,290.00 Fund Source: Amount: | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the silities, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 O Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| Angela Banks, Interim Budget Director | contractor will design-build the window show work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facing FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location and Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 amount: \$257,290.00 fund Source: und | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the silities, Resources Support Code - 00 Project Code -110 Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 O Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| | contractor will design-build the window shows work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facing FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$257,290.00 Fund Source: Sumount: Fund Source: Sumount: 9257,290.00 Pen Fund Source: 9257,290.0 | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the silities, Resources Support Code - 00 Project Code -110 Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 O Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| loger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. | contractor will design-build the window she work will be funded by the Proposition S E \$20,000,000.00. With this project and oth \$12,533,710.00. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Factor FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Amount: \$257,290.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Cost not to Exceed: \$257,290.00 Per Cost not to Exceed: \$257,290.00 | hade project. This work will Bond Program under the upper previously approved, the cilities, Resources Support Code - 00 Project Code -110 Non-GOB | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Requisition #: Requisition #: Vendor #: TBD Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directors Angela Banks, Interim Budget Directors I be performed while students are not in class. This performance while students are not in class. The students are not in class. This performance while students are not in class. The students are |

Revised 09/27/2010

Mary M. Houlinan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Reviewed By:

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent



June 15, 2011

MEMORANDUM

TO: Rick Schaeffer: Purchasing Office

FROM: Roger L. CayCe

RE: Bid Evaluation Record for PS# 05-1011 Window Shade Replacement for

Proposition S Bond Construction at Gateway High School

The evaluation began at 6/7/11, 1:00 p.m. and was concluded at 6/13/11 4:PM p.m. The evaluation committee consisted of the following:

| Roger L. CayCe | Executive Director of Operations | SLPS |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Tom Goodrich | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Mike Dobbs | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Yvonne Green | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Rick Schaeffer | Purchasing Officer | SLPS |
| Ron Roberts | Construction Manager | Kwame Building Group |

Bid from the following companies were evaluated and recorded as follows:

| Company Name | Bid Amount | Overall Score | Award (Y/N) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| CI Select | \$349,999 | 205 | No |
| Midwest/Blanton Joint Venture | \$233,900 | 435 | Yes |
| Ability Building & Restorations | \$301,484 | 405 | No |
| BAM Contracting, LLC | \$290,647 | 427 | No |

One copy of each evaluation form is on file along with this evaluation record in the operations department.

Roger L. CayCe Executive Director of Operations

| Contractor Price M/WBE Pa CI Select \$349,999 No M/ Score Max 40% (20) Max 30% Midwestern Design & Construction / Blanton Joint Venture \$233,900 MBE 9 Score Max 40% (40) Max 30% Ability Building & Restoration LLC \$301,484 M/WBE Score Max 40% (25) Max 30% | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------|
| \$349,999 Score Max 40% (20) N em Design & \$233,900 E. Venture Score Max 40% (40) M Building & \$301,484 Score Max 40% (25) M Itracting LLC \$300,647 | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | ipation Performance Included in Pricing Vendor's E | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| \$349,999 Score Max 40% (20) N em Design & \$233,900 t Venture Score Max 40% (40) M Building & \$301,484 Score Max 40% (25) M fracting LLC \$300,647 | | | | | |
| \$233,900 \$233,900 Max 40% (40) Mi \$301,484 \$301,484 \$301,484 \$301,484 | No M/WBE | | Yes | | |
| \$233,900 Max 40% (40) Max 40% (25) Max 40% (2 | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (0) | May 100% (10) | W 4000 | |
| #301,484 #301,484 #301,484 #301,647 | MBE 50% | | | MdX 10% (10) | 40% |
| \$301,484 Max 40% (25) Max 40% | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 7000 |
| Max 40% (25) Max 40% (25) | M/WBE 100% | | Yes | (01) 0/01/01 | 0,006 |
| \$290.647 | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | May 100, (10) | ,010 |
| | MBE 100% | | Yes | | 85% |
| Score Max 40% (28) Max 30% I | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %88 |

| | | BID SUMMARY FOR P | 25 05-1011 SHADE TN | BID SUMMARY FOR PS 05-1011 SHADE INSTALLATION CATEWAY UTCH SCHOOL | חזכה ככחסטו | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| CI Select | \$349,999 | No M/WBE | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (0) | May 10% / 10) | Wast 4000 / 40 | |
| Midwestern Design & Construction / Blanton Joint Venture | \$233,900 | MBE 50% | | | Max 1070 (10) | 40% |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 7000 |
| Ability Building & Restoration LLC | \$301,484 | M/WBE 100% | | Yes | | 90.06 |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 8507 |
| BAM Contracting, LLC | \$290,647 | MBE 100% | | Yes | | 0/00 |
| Score | Max 40% (28) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %88 |

| | | DID SUMMART FUR | S 05-1011 SHADE IN | DEL SUMMARY FOR PS 05-1011 SHADE INSTALLATION GATEWAY HIGH SCHOOL | HIGH SCHOOL | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| CI Select | \$349,999 | No M/WBE | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (0) | May 1007 / 10) | 7,7007 | |
| Midwestern Design & Construction / Blanton Joint Venture | \$233,900 | ו פי | | ۸ اس | Max 10% (10) | 40% |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 2000 |
| Ability Building & Restoration LLC | \$301,484 | M/WBE 100% | | Yes | () () () () () () () () () () | %08 |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (_10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 7038 8E07 |
| BAM Contracting, LLC | \$290,647 | MBE 100% | | Yes | | 2/100 |
| Score | Max 40% (28) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %88 |

| | | BID SUMMARY FOR F | PS 05-1011 SHADE IN | BID SUMMARY FOR PS 05-1011 SHADE INSTALLATION GATEWAY HIGH SCHOOL | итен эсноог | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| | | | | | | |
| CI Select | \$349,999 | No M/WBE | | Yes | | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (0) | May 1007 / 10 / | | |
| Midwestern Design & Construction / Blanton Joint Venture | \$233,900 | MBE 50% | | Yes | Max 10% (10) | 40% |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | V 0+ / 700+ ~~W | |
| Ability Building & Restoration LLC | \$301,484 | M/WBE 100% | | Yes | 110X 1070 (10) | %06 |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 2010 |
| BAM Contracting, LLC | \$290,647 | MBE 100% | | Yes | | 82% |
| Score | Max 40% (28) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %88 |

NAME: KWAME BUILDING GROUP, INC.

| | Scores | 75 Recommended Vendor | | 75 | | 99 | | 45 | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| L | Vendor's Experience | Undear | Max 10% () | Unclear | Max 10% () | Undear | Max 10% () | Substantial | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| FOR RFP PS05-1011 WINDOW SHADE REPLACEMENT | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | 80 >> | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| PS05-1011 WINDOW | SLPS Past Performance | Not Listed | Max 10% () | Not Listed | Max 10% () | Not Listed | Max 10% () | | Max 10% () | Max 10% (| Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| BID SUMMARY FOR RFP | M/WBE Participation | 50% Due to JV status | Max 30% (25.) | 63% | Max 30% (30) | 20% | Max 30% (25) | | Max 30% () | Max 30% (| Max 30% () | Max 30% () |
| BII | Price | \$233,900.10 | Max 40% (40) | \$290,647.00 | Max 40% (35) | \$301,484.00 | Max 40% (30) | \$349,999.00 | Max 40% (25) | Max 40% (| Max 40% () | Max 40% () |
| | Contractor | Midwestern/Blanton JV | Score | ВАМ | Score | Ability | Score | CI Select | Score | Score | Score | Score |

PropS Building Repairs 2010-2013 Budget for Ugrade Building Envelopes

(Hazmat abatement, tuck pointing, waterproofing, roofing, doors, windows and shades)

| Location | Board Approval # | Building Repairs | TOTALS |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| District Wide | | Roofing | \$5,000,000.00 |
| District Wide | 05-05-11-21 | ID/IQ Hazardous Abatement Projects | \$2,000,000.00 |
| Phase I Shades | 05-05-11-22 | Replace Shades at 5 Schools | \$209,000.00 |
| Gateway H.S. | | Replace Shades | \$257,290.00 |
| Total | | | \$7,466,290.00 |
| Budget | · | | \$20,000,000.00 |
| What's Left | | 905-00-910-2629-6333 | \$12,533,710.00 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| BOARD RESOLUTION | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Date: June 8, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Deanna Anderson, Exec. Director, Transportation | | Agenda Item : <u>06-30-//-0/</u> Information: □ Action: □ |
| Action to be Approved: Contract Rene Previous Board Resolution # 11-16-10 Prior Year Cost \$81,000 (for six r | (i.e.: Sole Sour | ction Descriptors: rce, Ratification) |
| SUBJECT: To approve a one (1) year cont fleet program that includes leasing, rental, a 2011 through June 30, 2011, at a cost not to BACKGROUND: See attached | maintenance, fuel and dispo | ise Fleet Management, Inc. to provide a managed osal. These services will be provided from July 1, |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilit | ies, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.F |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Co | ode - 00 Project Code -110 Fu | und Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| Fund Source: 918-360-5115-6319-00 Amount: \$125,000 | GOB | Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: Amount: | | Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: Amount: | | Requisition #: |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$125,000.00 | ling Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600007352 |
| Department: Transportation Malusan Deanna Anderson, Exec. Director, Transportation | | Angela Banks, Budget Directo Enos Moss, CFO/Treasure |

Reviewed By:

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Fleet Management Renewal

June 1, 2011

On November 16, 2010, the Special Administrative Board (SAB) approved resolution number 11-16-10-03 that authorized entering into a contract with Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. (Enterprise) through the Cooperating School District (CSD) membership. This resolution authorized a budgeted cost of \$81,000 from November 17, 2010 through June 30, 2011. Enterprise has provided fleet management services for the Districts 45 vehicles that are used by Security, Schools, Administration, IT, and Operations.

In the first year of the contract (FY10-11), Enterprise's Managed Fleet Program for the St. Louis Public Schools resulted in:

- Reduction of fleet size (45-39 vehicles)
- Created a replacement cycle
- Improve the safety of the fleet
- Improved fuel efficiency
- Reduced greenhouse gas emissions
- Matched the vehicles selection to proper job application
- Resulted savings of approximately \$40,000

For the FY11-12 school year, it is anticipated that the Enterprise's Managed Fleet Program for SLPS will include continued replacement of older vehicles with safe, fuel efficient, and reliable vehicles that will meet the proper job application at a savings of approximately \$30,000.

It is recommended that the Special Administrative Board through the Districts contract with the Cooperating School District, approve a one (1) year contract extension with Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. to provide a managed fleet program that includes leasing, rental, maintenance, fuel, and disposal beginning July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2012 pending legal review and availability of funds.



| Type of report: Final X Quarterly | | Report Date: June 2, 2011 | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Dept/School: Transportation | | Reported By: Deanna J. Anderson | |
| Vendor: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. | | Vendor #: 600007352 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500157093 | | Contract Name: Fleet Management | |
| Contract Amount: \$81,000 | | Award Date: November 16, 2010 | |
| venicies. | that will incl | ude leasing, rental, maintenance, fuel and disposal of | |
| in that category. See vendor Performance R | Report Instruction | nce and circle the number which best describes their performance ons for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> onal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 3 2 1 | Excellent | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 3 2 1 | | |
| Business Relations | (5) 4 3 2 1 | Have been extremely helpful with paperwork & disposal | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 3 2 1 | | |
| Cost Control | 3 2 1 | | |
| Average Score | 5 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| hall be honored during this renewal period. | ain? Please be a obtion year for the Please Check | ware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing is contract. All items and conditions within the current contract Yes No | |

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

Other Transaction Descriptors:

(i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 06-24-10-18

Prior Year Cost \$1,350,000

BACKGROUND: See attached.

SUBJECT: To approve a renewal contract with Metropolitan Taxicab Corporation, St. Louis County Cab Company, Inc., and Harris Cab Company to provide taxicabs for student transportation services in a total amount not to exceed \$1,114,500, beginning July 1, 2011 and ending with the summer session of 2012.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.F FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) GOB Requisition #: Fund Source: 927-110-2551 (2553)-6341-00 Amount: \$212.500 **GOB** Requisition #: Fund Source: 822-110-2336-6341 Amount: \$902,000 **Fund Source:** Requisition #: Amount: **⊠**Pending Funding Availability Cost not to Exceed: Vendor #: Multiple \$1.114.500.00 **Department:** Transportation

Deanna Anderson, Exec. Director, Transportation

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:

Revised 09/27/2010

Documentation for Renewal of Taxi Cab Contracts for FY11-12

On October 20, 2009, the Special Administrative Board (SAB) voted to enter into an agreement with the three (3) taxicab companies listed below. On June 24, 2010 the SAB voted to approve a one (1) year contract extension with the companies listed below. The taxicab transportation services are necessary for students not provided a bus due to special needs as required by their Individual Education Program (IEP); students requiring taxi transportation under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Students in Transition (homeless) under the McKinney Vento Act of 2001 (number students transported within the District in FY10-11 were 1,508; number of students transported to surrounding Districts in FY10-11 were 1,203; number of students being transported by other Districts in FY10-11 were 1,277); and students who are unable to be served by a regular bus due to road conditions. Multiple taxi companies are used due to availability of vehicles; types of service required; and cost. As was practiced in the past, the cost for students that are homeless and attend school in another district will be split (50/50) with the district they are attending. A comparison cost per trip from 10-11 vs 11-12 is:

| | 10-11 | 11-12 |
|--------------|---------|---------|
| Harris | \$17.68 | \$17.68 |
| Metropolitan | \$17.41 | \$18.28 |
| County | \$18.20 | \$20.02 |

In the FY10-11 school year, year to date expenditures and the budgeted amount are:

- Harris \$224,761(expenditures) -- \$515,000 (budgeted)
- Metropolitan \$629,119.05 (expenditures) -- \$615,000 (budgeted)
- County \$4,592.53 (expenditures) -- \$100,000 (budgeted)

It is recommended that the Special Administrative Board of the Transitional School District of the City of St. Louis approve a one (1) year contract extension with multiple vendors (listed above) beginning July 1, 2011 and ending with the summer school session of 2012 pending legal review and availability of funds.



| Type of report: Final X Quarterly | | Report Date: May 31, 2011 | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Dept / School: Transportation | | Reported By: Deanna Anderson | | |
| Vendor: Metropolitan Taxicab Corporation | | Vendor #: 6000012701 | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500154038 & 4 | 500154059 | Contract Name: Taxicab | | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 115,000 | Transaction from the second se | Award Date: June 24, 2010 | | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description): To provide taxi cab services for student transportation | | | | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance R | eport Instruction | nce and circle the number which best describes their performance ns for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> onal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 3 2 1 | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 3 2 1 | | | |
| Business Relations | 3 2 1 | Excellent! | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | | | |
| Average Score | 4.2 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | | |



| Type of report: Final X Quarterly | | Report Date: May 31, 2011 | |
|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: Students in Transition | | Reported By: | |
| Vendor Harrie Company And | | D. Thomas Murrey | |
| Vendor: Harris Cab Company Mchopolitan Contract # / P.O/#: | | Vendor #: 600004719 60000 / 270 / Contract Name: Taxicab | |
| Contract Amount: | | | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description | \ A | Award Date: June 24, 2010 | |
| To provide taxi cab services for Stude | ents in Transi | | |
| in that category. See vendor Performance Re | eport Instruction | ce and circle the number which best describes their performance is for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> nal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 3 2 1 | Company works hand to provide quality service | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 2 1 | At times company had difficulty with manages the large number of runs | |
| Business Relations | 3 2 1 | Excellent | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4: 3 2 1 | Complaints nour been minimal | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Reasonable cost for | |
| Average Score | | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | |



| Type of report: Final X Quarte | rly 🗌 | Report Date: May 31, 2011 | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: Students in Transition | | Reported By: D. Thomas Murray | |
| Vendor: Yellow Cab/County Cab Company | | Vendor #: 600010293 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | | Contract Name: Taxicab | |
| Contract Amount: | | Award Date: June 24, 2010 | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Descripti To provide taxi cab services for Stude | | tion transportation | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance R | eport Instruction | nce and circle the number which best describes their performance ns for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please onal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | There were concerns about drivers picking up and dropping off student ontire | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | that drey could not hardle the lax mounter of runs. | |
| Business Relations | 5 3 2 1 | Need to increase Improve commimention with this | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | There were parental complain took over runs in timele man | |
| Cost Control | 5 3 2 1 | Reasonable. | |
| Average Score | | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No | | | |



| Type of report: Final X Quarterly | | Report Date: May 31, 2011 | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: Transportation | | Reported By: Danna Anderson | |
| Vendor: Harris Cab Company | | Vendor #: 600004710 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500154037 & 4 | 500154058 | Contract Name: Taxicab | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 115,000 | HT-PARTY PARTY PAR | Award Date: June 24, 2010 | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description To provide taxi cab services for stude | nt transporta | | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | eport Instruction | nce and circle the number which best describes their performance and for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please anal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 3 2 1 | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 (4) 3 2 1 | | |
| Business Relations | 5 3 2 1 | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 3 2 1 | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | | |
| Average Score | 3.8 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No | | | |



| Type of report: Final X Quarterly | | Report Date: May 31, 2011 | | |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: Students in Transition | | Reported By: | | |
| V-1 G1G | | D. Thanas - Murpey | | |
| Vendor: Harris Cab Company | | Vendor #: 600004710 | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | | Contract Name: Taxicab | | |
| Contract Amount: | | Award Date: June 24, 2010 | | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Descripti To provide taxi cab services for Stud | ents in Trans | | | |
| | | nce and circle the number which best describes their performance on some for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please onal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 3 2 1 | very dependable | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or | | | | |
| Performance | | No meyor comagni | | |
| | 3 | The state of the s | | |
| | 2 | Very responsing. | | |
| Business Relations | (5) | | | |
| | 4 | Outstanding! | | |
| | 3 | J . | | |
| | 2 | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | | | | |
| Customer Sansiachon | (5) | Dorents appreciale to customer service & Metro Cab Compens | | |
| | 3 | Custamer service | | |
| , | 2 | service & | | |
| | 1 | Metro Cab Compen ! | | |
| Cost Control | 5 | Servey . | | |
| | 4 | 0 | | |
| | 2 | Reasonable | | |
| | 1 | | | |
| Average Score | | Addaharrai | | |
| areas being rated. | | | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. | | | | |
| Please Check Yes No | | | | |

| A DOVIN IFFOREST | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Date: June 7, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Deanna Anderson, Exec. Director, Transportation | Agenda Item : <u>26-30-11-03</u> Information: □ Action: □ | | | |
| Action to be Approved: Bus Route Approval Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) | | | | |
| SUBJECT: To approve the Summer School Transportation routes for SSI | FY11. | | | |
| BACKGROUND: New DESE guidelines requires that the local board of education of a school district must approve the summer school routes in order to receive reimbursement for summer school transportation for students with disabilities. The route sheets for summer school are located in the Board office. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.F | | | | |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fu | nd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) | | | |
| Fund Source: (ex: 111 Location Code 100 Project Code 1110 Fund | Requisition #: | | | |
| Amount: | | | | |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | | |
| Amount: | | | | |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | | |
| Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$ 0.00 | Vendor #: | | | |
| Department: Transportation Deanna Anderson, Exec. Director, Transportation Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations | Angela Banks, Budget Director Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | | | |

| BOARD RESOLUTION | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Date: To: From | June 7, 2011 Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent Deanna Anderson, Exec. Director, Transportation | Agenda Item : <u>○ 6 - 36 - 11 - 0 - 4</u> Information: □ Action: □ | | | |

Action to be Approved: Bus Route Approval

Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

SUBJECT: Request approval of final bus routes for the FY10-11 school year. The report detailing the bus routes is available in the Board office.

BACKGROUND: As stipulated in the Department of Elementary and Secondary Education School Transportation Administrator's Handbook; title 5, 5CSR 30-61.00 requirements for the Operation of School Buses; Paragraph 1B;

"School bus routes over which school buses travel shall be approved by public school district board of education action for its initial approval (agenda item 10-14-10-02) and for the final approval of modifications made during the school year."

School bus routes are established at the beginning of the school year and adjusted during the year to accommodate changes because of mobility of the students, enrollment, and ridership. The final school bus routes for the 10-11 school year are located in the Board Office. In the St. Louis Public Schools, over 20,000 students are eligible for school bus transportation. There were 312 bus routes established at the beginning of the school year and 305 at the end of the school year.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.F

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: | Abata - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - | | Requisition #: |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$ 0.00 | Pendin | ng Funding Availability | Vendor #: |
| | | | |

Department: Transportation

Control

Department: Transportation

Department: Transportation

Department: Transportation

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

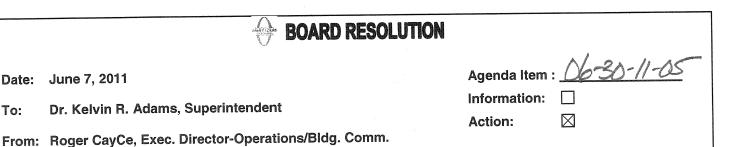
Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:

Revised 09/27/2010



Action to be Approved: RFP/Bid

Other Transaction Descriptors:

(i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

RFP/Bid#

To:

040-1011

Prior Year Cost

Date: June 7, 2011

\$50,000

SUBJECT: To approve a contract with Mechanical Solutions, Inc. to provide boiler repair services for District schools and buildings in an amount not to exceed \$25,000 for the period beginning July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2012, pending legal review and availability of funds.

BACKGROUND: Annual maintenance and repairs are required to ensure boiler systems continue to function and provide comfortable school temperatures consistent with high quality learning and in compliance with all applicable laws and safety standards. Services to repair steam and hot water boilers include repair, removal or replacement of boiler tubes; any code welding to vessels, associated piping and components; repair/replacement of fire brick; all refractory work associated with boilers; and component replacement to include header valves, piping and/or controls. This contract will be a one year contract with three options to renew.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support

Objective/Strategy: III.C.1

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6333 | GOB | Requisition #: TBD |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Amount: \$25,000.00 | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$25,000.00 | Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600004233 |
| | | |

Department: Operations Angela Banks, Budget Director Roger CayCe, Exec. Director Operations/Bldg. Comm. Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Reviewed By:



June 2, 2011

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Rick Schaeffer: Purchasing Office

FROM:

Tom Goodrich

RE:

Bid Evaluation Record for RFP# 040-1011 Boiler Repair Services

The evaluation began at 5/25/11, 3:00p.m. and was concluded at 5/26/11 4:00 p.m. The evaluation committee consisted of the following:

| Roger CayCe | Building Commissioner | SLPS |
|----------------|------------------------------|------|
| Tom Goodrich | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Yvonne Green | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Mike Dobbs | Project Manager | SLPS |
| Rick Schaeffer | Purchasing Officer | SLPS |

Bid from the following companies were evaluated and recorded as follows:

| Company Name | Bid Amount | Overall Score | Award (Y/N) |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| American Boiler Company | See Bid Summary | 280 | No |
| Kickham Boiler | See Bid Summary | | |
| | | 185 | No |
| Mechanical Solutions | See Bid Summary | | |
| Wednamear Columns | 0000000000 | 360 | Yes |

One copy of each evaluation form is on file along with this evaluation record in the operations department.

Tom Goodrich Construction Project Manager Operations Department

| | BID SUMMAR | SUMMARY FOR RFP 040-1011 DISTRICT WIDE BOILER REPAIR SERVICES | STRICT WIDE BOILER | REPAIR SERVICES | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior Performance with SLPS | Use of P Card | Vendor's Experience and Demonstartive Performance | Scores |
| American Boiler Company | \$85.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | No | Yes | Yes | рооб | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %02 |
| Kickham Boiler | \$98.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 7.5% 2013-2014: 7.5% 2014-2015: No Bid% | N N | Yes | ON | рооб | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | 45% |
| Mechanical Solutions Inc. | \$95.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | MBE Owner | Yes | 3 | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |

| | BID SUMMAR | SUMMARY FOR RFP 040-1011 DISTRICT WIDE BOILER REPAIR SERVICES | ISTRICT WIDE BOILER | REPAIR SERVICES | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior Performance with SLPS | Use of P Card | Vendor's Experience and Demonstartive Performance | Scores |
| American Boiler Company | \$85.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | No. | 3 | Yes | poog | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %02 |
| Kickham Boiler | \$98.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 7.5% 2013-2014: 7.5% 2014-2015: No Bid% | O | Yes | ON | poog | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | 45% |
| Mechanical Solutions Inc. | \$95.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | MBE Owner | , Yes | Yes | poos | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |

| | Scores | | 70% | | 20% | | %06 |
|---|---|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|---------------|
| | Vendor's Experience and Demonstartive Performance | poo 9 | Max 10% (10) | Poop | Max 10% (10) | No boiler exp | Max 10% (05) |
| | Use of P Card | 8 | Max 10% (10) | ON | Max 10% (0) | Yes | Max 10% (10) |
| ICES | Prior Performance with SLPS | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) |
| E BOILER REPAIR SERV | M/WBE Participation | No | Max 30% (0) | N | Max 30% (0) | MBE Owner | Max 30% (30) |
| BID SUMMARY FOR RFP 040-1011 DISTRICT WIDE BOILER REPAIR SERVICES | Cost | \$85.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | Max 40% (40) | \$98.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 7.5% 2013-2014: 7.5% 2014-2015: No Bid% | Max 40% (30) | \$95.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | Max 40% (35) |
| BID SUMMARY FOR R | Contractor | American Boiler Company | Score | Kickham Boiler | Score | Mechanical Solutions Inc. | Score |

| | BID SUMMAR | SUMMARY FOR RFP 040-1011 DISTRICT WIDE BOILER REPAIR SERVICES | STRICT WIDE BOILER | REPAIR SERVICES | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|
| Contractor | Cost | M/WBE Participation | Prior Performance with SLPS | | Vendor's Experience and Demonstartive Performance | Scores |
| American Boiler Company | \$85.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | O _N | Yes | Yes | роо5 | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 70% |
| Kickham Boiler | \$98.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 7.5% 2013-2014: 7.5% 2014-2015: No Bid% | NO | Yes | ON | poog | |
| Score | Max 40% (25) | Max 30% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | 45% |
| Mechanical Solutions Inc. | \$95.00 Hourly rate for repairs 2012-2013: 3% 2013-2014: 3% 2014-2015: 3% | MBE Owner | Yes | Yes | poos | |
| Score | Max 40% (30) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | %06 |



| Date: June 7, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operations/Bldg. Comm. Action: Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) RFP/Bid # PS# 03-1011 | ·06 |
|--|--|
| Action to be Approved: RFP/Bid (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) | |
| | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |
| <u>SUBJECT:</u> To approve a contract with Servco Equipment Company to provide kitchen equipment install Central VPA High School as part of the Proposition S Bond program. This work will begin on June 17, 2011 at August 5, 2011 at a cost not to exceed \$584,315.00, which includes a 10% contingency of \$53,120.00. | ations for nd end on |
| BACKGROUND: This project is the first phase to upgrade the Central VPA High School kitchen into a production that will provide food production for itself and to deliver food to 4-spoke kitchens. This contractor shall furnish install kitchen equipment in accordance with specifications and school district standards. This work will be funded proposition S Bond Program under the Cafeteria and Kitchen upgrade projects estimated at \$3,100,000.00. With project and others previously approved, the balance of the Cafeteria and Kitchen Upgrades budget is \$2,515,68 | , and ed by the h this |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C | .1 |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object C Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Non-GOB Requisition #: | <u>Jue,</u> |
| Amount: \$584,315.00 | |
| Fund Source: Requisition #: | |
| | 1 |
| Amount: | |
| Fund Source: Requisition #: | |
| | |
| Fund Source: Requisition #: Amount: | O/Treasur |

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:



June 7, 2011

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Rick Schaeffer: Purchasing Office

FROM:

Tom Goodrich

RE:

Bid Evaluation Record for PS# 03-1011 Kitchen Equipment Installation at

Central VPA for Proposition S Bond Construction

The evaluation began at 5/24/11, 1:00 p.m. and was concluded at 6/2/11 11:00 a.m. The evaluation committee consisted of the following:

| Roger L. CayCe Tom Goodrich Mike Dobbs Yvonne Green Ronald Roberts | Executive Director of Operations Project Manager Project Manager Project Manager Construction Manager | SLPS SLPS SLPS SLPS Kwame Building Group |
|--|---|--|
| Ronald Roberts Rick Schaeffer | Construction Manager Purchasing Office | Kwame Building Group SLPS |

Bid from the following companies were evaluated and recorded as follows:

| Company Name | Bid Amount | Overall Score | Award (Y/N) |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| Servco Equipment Company | \$531,195.00 | 425 | Yes |
| Ford Hotel Supply Company | \$662,298.00 | 390 | No. |
| OSSAN (2 14 TO CERTIFICATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN | | | |

One copy of each evaluation form is on file along with this evaluation record in the operations department.

Roger L. CayCe Executive Director of Operations

| | BID | BID SUMMARY FOR PS 03-1011 KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AT CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | 11 KITCHEN EQUIPME | INT INSTALLATION AT | CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | |
|------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|
| Contractor | Price | M/WBE Participation | SLPS Past Performance | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Vendor's Experience | Scores |
| Servco | \$531,195.00 | 2.5% MBE Field Participation | Non Responsive | Yes | Pood | |
| Score | Max 40% (40) | Max 30% (15) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 75% |
| Ford | \$662,298.00 | 100% WBE Owned | Non Responsive | Yes | Good | |
| Score | Max 40% (20) | Max 30% (30) | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% (10) | 70% |
| | | | | | | |
| Score | Max 40% () | Max 30% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | |
| | | | | | | |
| Score | Max 40% () | Max 30% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | Max 10% () | |
| | | | | | | |

| | Scores | | 75% | | %02 | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|
| CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | Vendor's Experience | Poop | Max 10% (10) | PooD | Max 10% (10) | | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| ENT INSTALLATION AT | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| 011 KITCHEN EQUIPM | SLPS Past Performance | Non Responsive | Max 10% (0) | Non Responsive | Max 10% (0) | William Committee of the Committee of th | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| BID SUMMARY FOR PS 03-1011 KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AT CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | M/WBE Participation | 2.5% MBE Field Participation | Max 30% (15) | 100% WBE Owned | Max 30% (30) | | Max 30% () | Max 30% () |
| QI8 | Price | \$531,195.00 | Max 40% (40) | \$662,298.00 | Max 40% (20) | | Max 40% () | Max 40% () |
| | Contractor | Servco | Score | Ford | Score | | Score | Score |

| | Scores | | 75% | | 70% | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | Vendor's Experience | p009 | Max 10% (10) | Poog | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| INT INSTALLATION AT | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| 11 KITCHEN EQUIPME | SLPS Past Performance | Non Responsive | Max 10% (0) | Non Responsive | Max 10% (0) | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| BID SUMMARY FOR PS 03-1011 KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AT CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | M/WBE Participation | 2.5% MBE Field Participation | Max 30% (15) | 100% WBE Owned | Max 30% (30) | Max 30% () | Max 30% () |
| BID | Price | \$531,195.00 | Max 40% (40) | \$662,298.00 | Max 40% (20) | Max 40% () | Max 40% () |
| | Contractor | Servco | Score | Ford | Score | Score | Score |

| | Scores | | 75% | | 70% | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------|----------------|
| | 9, | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | Vendor's Experience | рооб | Max 10% (10) | рооб | Max 10% (10) | | Max 10% () | Max 10% () |
| INT INSTALLATION AT | Use of "P" Card Included in Pricing | Yes | Max 10% (10) | Yes | Max 10% (10) | | Max 10% () | May 10% () |
| 11 KITCHEN EQUIPME | SLPS Past Performance | Non Responsive | Max 10% (0) | Non Responsive | Max 10% (0) | | Max 10% () | May 100% () |
| BID SUMMARY FOR PS 03-1011 KITCHEN EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AT CENTRAL VPA - Prop S | M/WBE Participation | 2.5% MBE Field Participation | Max 30% (15) | 100% WBE Owned | Max 30% (30) | | Max 30% () | Max 2007. |
| BID | Price | \$531,195.00 | Max 40% (40) | \$662,298.00 | Max 40% (20) | , | Max 40% () | M23, 4007. () |
| | Contractor | Servco | Score | Ford | Score | | Score | |



| Date: June 7, 2011 | Agenda Item : 06-30-11-07 |
|---|---|
| | Agenda Item : Do 10-11-0 / |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | Information: |
| | Action: |
| From: Roger CayCe, Exec. Director-Operation | ns/Bldg. Comm. |
| Action to be Approved: | Other Transaction Descriptors: |
| Contract Extension/Amendment | (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) |
| Previous Board Resolution # 05-14-09-14 | |
| Prior Year Cost \$2,500,000 | |
| SUBJECT: To approve a renewal contra | ct with Cooperating School Districts in conjunction with |
| Tremco/Weatherproofing Technologies Inc. to pro | ovide roofing inspection, repair and replacement services for District |
| | Bond Program. This work will begin on June 30, 2011 and end on |
| October 29, 2013 at a cost not to exceed \$5,000,00 | 0.00. |
| | |
| BACKGROUND: The St Louis Public Schools, as a n | nember of the Cooperating School Districts (CSD), utilizes a contract |
| negotiated by CSD with Tremco/Weatherproofing 7 | Fechnologies Inc. to provide roofing repairs and replacement to |
| District schools and buildings. The Tremco Corpora | tion provides SLPS with roofing surveys, assessments and when |
| required, the design and supervision of roof replace | ement or repairs as indicated in the attached budget spreadsheet by |
| building. All roof work will be under warranty for la | bor and material. This work will be funded by the Proposition S Bond |
| Program under the upgrade of building envelopes i | projects estimated at \$20,000,000.00. With this project and others |
| | 200 Lance building \$13,000,000,000 |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er | nvelopes budget is \$13,000,000.00. |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re | nvelopes budget is \$13,000,000.00. |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re | sources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| previously approved, the balance of the building en Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 | ovelopes budget is \$13,000,000.00. Sources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor | sources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: | ovelopes budget is \$13,000,000.00. Sources Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Cost not to Exceed: Mean Source Pending Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Cost not to Exceed: Mean Source Pending Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund Fund | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| Previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: Pending Fuston | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| Previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: Pending Fuston | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| Previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: Pending Fuston | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Inding Availability Vendor #: 600004003 |
| Previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$5,000,000.00 Department: Operations | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Angela Banks, Budget Directors Angela Banks, Budget Directors |
| previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Angela Banks, Budget Directors Angela Banks, Budget Directors |
| Previously approved, the balance of the building er Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Re FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Fund Source: 905-00-910-2629-6333 Nor Amount: \$5,000,000.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$5,000,000.00 Department: Operations | Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 Project Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Angela Banks, Budget Directors Angela Banks, Budget Directors |

Reviewed By:



| Type of report: Final 🛛 Quarterly 🗌 | | Report Date: 6/2011 | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: Operations/District Wide | | Reported By: Tom Goodrich | | | |
| Vendor: CSD - Tremco | | Vendor #: 600001140 | | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500154105 | | Contract Name: Roof replacements and maintenance | | | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 2,500,000.00 | | Award Date: July 1, 2010 | | | |
| schools and buildings. | | epair and replacement services for all District wide | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Provides solutions to problems and performs quality workmanship with some minor problems | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Very quick to respond | | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Good customer service | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 | Had no minor problems or complaints with the customers | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions | | | |
| Average Score | 5 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No | | | | | |



| Date: June 7, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, From: Roger CayCe, Exec. D | | Agenda Item : <u>06-30-11-08</u> Information: □ Action: □ |
|--|--|--|
| Action to be Approved: Conf Previous Board Resolution # Prior Year Cost: \$20,713,490 | 05-14-09-04 | Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification) |
| SUBJECT: To approve a renewal management services in all school not to exceed \$5,876,628.00, pend | ols and buildings in the | k Management Services Limited Parterships to provide facilities District beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at a cost ailability of funds. |
| BACKGROUND: The vendor will to perform: | l be responsible for pro | viding all necessary management services, equipment and parts |
| Management of District Facilities Maintenance / Custodial Supplies Vehicles - Leasing, Operat Computized Maintenance Manag | s cions, Insurance | Grounds Services Snow Removal Energy management and savings programs |
| * | | |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goa | al III: Facilities, Resourc | es Support Objective/Strategy: III.C.1 |
| | | ect Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 | Location Code - 00 Proje | Обран |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 | Location Code - 00 Proje | ect Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 | Location Code - 00 Proje | ect Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 Amount: \$5,876,628.00 Fund Source: Amount: | Location Code - 00 Proje | Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 Amount: \$5,876,628.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: | Location Code - 00 Proje | ect Code -110 Fund Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: TBD |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 Amount: \$5,876,628.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: | Location Code - 00 Proje | Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 Amount: \$5,876,628.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: | Location Code - 00 Proje 6319 GOB | Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Vendor #: 600010294 |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 Amount: \$5,876,628.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$5,876,628.00 Department: Operations | Location Code - 00 Proje 6319 GOB Pending Funding | Requisition #: TBD Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Angela Banks, Interim Budget Director |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 Amount: \$5,876,628.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$5,876,628.00 | Location Code - 00 Proje 6319 GOB Pending Funding | Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Angela Banks, Interim Budget Director |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Fund Source: 905-00-110-2624-6 Amount: \$5,876,628.00 Fund Source: Amount: Fund Source: Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$5,876,628.00 Department: Operations | Location Code - 00 Proje 6319 GOB Pending Funding Perations/Bldg. Comm. | Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Requisition #: Angela Banks, Interim Budget Director |

Reviewed By:

Revised 09/27/2010



| Type of report: Final 🗌 Annual 🛛 | | Report Date: May 2, 2011 | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Dept / School: District Wide | | Reported By: Roger L. CayCe | | | | |
| Vendor: Aramark Management Services | | Vendor #: 600010294 | | | | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500153595/4500153596 | | Contract Name: Facilities Management Services | | | | |
| Contract Amount: \$18,754,262.00 | | Award Date: 1July 2009 | | | | |
| Provide management for facilities and grounds maintenance and custodial services for district wide scho | | | | | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please attach additional sheets if necessary). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | | | | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | | | | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 3 2 1 | Met 75% goal completing work orders Met 85% goal of overall building cleanliness, but still needs some improvement | | | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 3 2 1 | Staffing deficient: slow to fill positions Filled Energy manager position 2 yrs late Vehicles deficient from beginning of contract Communications: slow to reply to requests | | | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 3 2 1 | Communications: no replies and slow replies to requests by phone or email Service call employees not informed of current events | | | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 3 2 1 | - Good surveys from the customer | | | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 3 2 1 | No change orders Not reporting Purchased Services transactions | | | | |
| Average Score | 3.6 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | | | | |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. Please Check Yes No No | | | | | | |



| Board Resolution | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Date: June 7, 2011 | | Agenda Item: 🔷 | 5-30-11-09 |
| To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent | | Information: | Ø. |
| From: Althea Albert-Santiago, Director - Food Service | | Action: | X |
| Action to be Approved: X Contract Renewal Previous Bd. Res. # 08-06-10-25 Prior Year Cost \$ 13,349,848.00 | Other Transaction Descriptors: | eu-écasophical courte de participat de la companya | |
| SUBJECT: Request to approve a contract renewal with Chartwells Food services provided to the St. Louis Public School students for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, unless termina writing. Means for District Food Services are provided under Reduced Meals Program. The cost of the contract is not to excontract. | he 2011-2012 school year. The te ated by either Party without cause t the guidelines and funding provide | rm of this contract by giving sixty(60) d through the Fed | t shall be for days notice in deral Free and |
| BACKGROUND: The total cost of the contract will be determined based on the meals served under the guidelines of the Federal Free and R District students come from the Federal Free and Reduced M General Operating Funds. Under the renewal of this agreement and Summer (2012) school food service programs, as well as District school facilities. Pending Availability of funds. | educed Meals Program. The fund: leals Program administered by the ent, Chartwells Food Service will m | s used to provide USDA and not fr anage the 2011- | this service to om the District 2012 regular |
| Accountability Plan Goal: Goal III: Facilities, Resources | Support Objective/Strategy: | | II.G |
| FUNDING SOURCE: (Location Code) - (Project Code) | de) - (Fund Type) - (Function) - (C | Object Code) | |
| Fund Source: 906 - 00 - 510 - 3111 - 6319 Amount: \$ 13,349,848.00 | Non GOB Requisition #: | | |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | |
| Fund Source: | Requisition #: | | |
| Amount: Cost not to Exceed: \$ 13,349,848.00 X | Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: | 600012482 |
| Cost not to Exceed. | | | |
| Department: Food Service Althea Albert-Santiago, Director - Food Service May Uffordular | Enos | Banks, Budget Dire | rer |
| Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations | // Dr. Kelvin F | R. Adams, Superin | tenaent |

Reviewed By _

e de la companya de



| Dept / School: Food Services | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| ** | 1. · | Reported By: Althea Albert-Santiago | |
| Vendor: Chartwells-Thompson | | Vendor #: 600012482 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: 4500154091 | | Contract Name: Food Service Management | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 13,349,848 | | Award Date: 8/9/10 | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description Food Services Management in St. Louis Performance Ratings: Summarize the vending that category, See Vendor Performance Rep | s Public Sc | hools nce and circle the number which best describes their performance ns for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (please | |
| attach additional sheets if necessary). Rating Unsatisfactory | s 5 = Exception | onal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 x 3 2 1 | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4x 3 2 | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 x 3 2 1 | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 x 3 2 | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4x 3 2 | | |
| Average Score | 4.0 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |

VENDOR PERFORMANCE REPORT INSTRUCTIONS

Type of report

Identify if this the final report or a quarterly report (3 months)

Report Date

the date the report is prepared

Department

Indicate the name of the reporting department

Reported By Vendor

Please sign your name Enter the vendor's name

Vendor Number

Enter the vendor's assigned number

Contract # / PO #

Enter the assigned contract # or the purchase order # for the goods or Services being reported

Contract Name

This the official name used when the contract was solicited

Contract Amount Award Date

The total dollar value of the contract: the amount listed on the Board Resolution Enter the date that the Board approved this contract

Contract Description Provide a brief description of the work being done under the contract

Performance Ratings In the comment column provide the rationale for the rating you give.

Indicate the contract requirements that were exceeded, were not exceeded, or were not met by the

vendor

Performance Ratings Guidelines

| Rating | Category | Description |
|--------|----------------|---|
| 5 | Exceptional | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions; Improved performance; Quality results |
| 4 | Very Good | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Effective corrective actions |
| 3 | Satisfactory | Met all performance requirements; Minor problems; Satisfactory corrective actions |
| 2 | Marginal | Some performance requirements not met; Performance reflects some serious problem; Ineffective corrective actions |
| 1 | Unsatisfactory | Most performance requirements are not met; Recovery not likely |

Performance Categories Descriptions

| Category | Description | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Quality of Goods and / or Services | Rate the vendor's technical performance or the quality of the product or services delivered under the contract | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | Rate the vendor's performance based on the delivery requirements of the contract. If the vendor significantly exceeded the requirements (to SLPS benefit); quickly resolved delivery issues | | |
| Business Relations | Rate the vendor's professionalism; responsiveness; significantly exceeded expectations; customer service; limited change orders | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | Rate the vendor based on feedback you receive from your customers (end-users) | | |
| Cost Control | Make your ratings based on the vendor's effectiveness in forecasting, managing and controlling contract cost. This assesses whether the vendor met original cost estimated or needed to negotiate cost changes to meet contract requirements | | |

| Date: June 7, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superint From: Althea Albert-Santiago, Direct | Agenda Item : <u> </u> | |
|---|--|--|
| Action to be Approved: Contract Ren Previous Board Resolution # 11-30-1 | ction Descriptors: Prior Yr Receipt \$79,066.92 rce, Ratification) | |
| at 5020 Lexington Avenue. The period of will pay SLPS a monthly lease rate of \$6,78 | the lease will be July 1, 2011 1.43. The total lease paymen s, Inc. is the elementary school | ol meal provider for the District and uses the SLPS |
| Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facil | | Objective/Strategy: III.G.1. und Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) |
| | Non-GOB | Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: Fund 510 | Non-GOB | Trequisition #. |
| Amount: \$81,377.13 | | Daniel Mary III |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | ** | Mary Assettle |
| Lease Proceeds: \$81,377.13 | nding Funding Availability | Vendor #: |
| Department: Food Services | | |
| acting ackert Such | àgo In | Angela Banks, Budget Director |
| Althea Albert-Santiago, Director, Food Se | ryices | Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer |
| Mary M. Houlinan, Dep. Supt., Operations | | Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent |
| | | |

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:

| Date: June 7, 2011 To: Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superir From: Althea Albert-Santiago, Direc | | Agenda Item : ○ ○ ○ → 3 ○ → 1 ← 1 │ |
|--|--|--|
| Action to be Approved: Acceptance of Funds/Funding Previous Board Resolution # 09-3-1 | (i.e.: Sole Source | tion Descriptors: Prior Yr Acceptance \$93,055 ce, Ratification) |
| Department of Flementary and Seconda | ary Education (DESE), School F L5 selected SLPS schools. The s | 4.00 in reimbursable funds from the Missouri ood Services, for the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable schools are Adams, Ames, Clay, Kottmeyer, Ford, ason, Woerner and Washington. |
| funds in 2010-11. For the 2011-12 year, does not mandate, the use of local vendo schools to spread out purchases to local to other vendors in the St. Louis area who Sysco, Old Tyme Produce, and Sunfarm Programs in the past, is also encouraged. Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Face | nine schools have been added tors, even allowing grocery store vendors, who supply produce in may be able to supply unique Produce, who have participated. acilities, Resources Support | Objective/Strategy: III.G.1. |
| | n Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fu Non-GOB | nd Type – 2218 Function– 6411 Object Code) Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: Fund 510 Amount: \$245,674.00 | 11011 000 | - |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| | | - |
| Amount: | | Requisition #: |
| Fund Source: Amount: | | |
| | ending Funding Availability | Vendor #: |
| Department: Food Services Althea Albert-Santiago, Director, Food Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operatio | | Angela Banks, Budget Director Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent |
| Revised 09/27/2010 | | Reviewed By: |



Division of Financial and Administrative Services

205 Jefferson Street, P.O. Box 480 • Jefferson City, MO 65102-0480 • dese.mo.gov

Date:

May 26, 2011

To:

Authorized Representative, Child Nutrition Programs (115-115)

From:

Karen Wooton, Coordinator, School Food Services

Subject: Acceptance into the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program for SY 2011-2012

The Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education, School Food Services (SFS), would like to thank you for submitting an application for the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program (FFVP) for School Year (SY) 2011-2012. The submitted applications have been reviewed and SFS is pleased to announce the applications for the buildings listed below have been **APPROVED**. Instructions for implementation and administration of the FFVP are contained in the *Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Handbook*, which can be found on the DESE, SFS website under 'Publications'.

Training is required each year for participation in the FFVP. The training is available on the SFS website under the 'Webinars and Workshops' button. The training is directed to the coordinator of the FFVP for each LEA. It is also important for all operators of the program to understand the requirements; therefore, the training is encouraged for all staff involved with administering the FFVP. The FFVP Training Documentation has been attached and must be completed and returned before claims will be reimbursed.

Entitlements for the FFVP were determined by taking the total number of students enrolled at each accepted buildings from the October 2010 claim and multiplying it by the per student entitlement. The per student entitlement rate was determined by dividing Missouri's total entitlement for the FFVP by the total number of students enrolled in the accepted schools ($$3,062,478 \div 61,053$).

Schools must obligate approximately 15% of the FFVP funds prior to September 30, 2011, in order to receive full entitlement for the FFVP. Obligation is defined as an order placed by the specific date, even if delivery will occur at a later date (ex. an order placed Sept 25 for delivery on October 5, would be obligated by September 30). The remainder of the funds will be available after October 1, 2011, and must be obligated by June 30, 2012. The breakdown of FFVP funds is as follows:

| Building Code | Building Name | Entitlement Prior to Sept. 30, 2011 | Entitlement for the remainder of SY 11-12 | Total FFVP Entitlement |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 4000 | ADAMS ELEM. | \$2,568.90 | \$14,557.10 | \$17,126.00 |
| 4250 | AMES VISUAL/PERF. ARTS | \$3,012.15 | \$17,068.85 | \$20,081.00 |
| 4360 | CLAY ELEM. | \$1,487.25 | \$8,427.75 | \$9,915.00 |
| 4510 | KOTTMEYER | 1,464.75 | \$8,300.25 | \$9,765.00 |
| 4630 | FORD-FORD BR. ELEM. COMM. ED. | \$2,674.05 | \$15,152.95 | \$17,827.00 |
| 4780 | HAMILTON ELEM. COMMUNITY ED. | \$2,621.55 | \$14,855.45 | \$17,477.00 |
| 4920 | HODGEN ELEM. | \$2,110.65 | \$11,960.35 | \$14,071.00 |
| 5020 | JEFFERSON ELEM. | \$1,900.35 | \$10,768.65 | \$12,669.00 |
| 5060 | LACLEDE ELEM. | \$2,396.10 | \$13,577.90 | \$15,974.00 |

| Building Code | Building Name | Entitlement Prior to Sept. 30, 2011 | Entitlement for the remainder of SY 11-12 | Total FFVP Entitlement |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 5100 | LEXINGTON ELEM. | \$1,983.00 | \$11,237.00 | \$13,220.00 |
| 5180 | LYON ACADEMY - BASIC INSTR. | \$3,425.25 | \$19,409.75 | \$22,835.00 |
| 5240 | MALLINCKRODT A.B.I. ELEM. | \$1,614.90 | \$9,151.10 | \$10,766.00 |
| 5340 | MASON ELEM. | \$3,147.30 | \$17,834.70 | \$20,982.00 |
| 5970 | WOERNER ELEM. | \$3,019.65 | \$17,111.35 | \$20,131.00 |
| 6010 | WASHINGTON MONTESSORI | \$3,425.25 | \$19,409.75 | \$22,835.00 |

To receive reimbursement for the FFVP, claims must be submitted in the SFS web application system. In no instance will advance funds be provided. All funds provided to a building must be utilized. SFS will closely monitor the monthly claims. Failure to submit a claim for the FFVP for two months will result in a warning from SFS. If a claim is not made for three months, it could result in removal from the FFVP and the funds will be given to another LEA.

Monthly reimbursement claims will be broken down into two categories: Operating Costs and Administrative Costs. Operating Costs are documented expenses for purchasing, delivering, preparing, and serving fresh fruits and vegetables. Schools may also claim up to 10% of the total FFVP entitlement for Administration Costs, which may include purchasing equipment to operate the FFVP, expenses incurred for planning the FFVP, managing the paperwork, and all other aspects of the FFVP that are not related to the preparation and service of fresh fruits and vegetables. For more assistance please reference the *FFVP Handbook*, page 22-24, Reimbursable Costs.

Funding for the FFVP is to be used primarily for the purchase of fresh fruits and vegetables. SFS will carefully review all claims for allowable and reasonable expenditures. Your LEA may be contacted to explain any questionable or excessive costs.

The fruits and vegetables used for the FFVP must consist of only <u>FRESH</u> produce. The following will not be allowable: processed or preserved fruits and vegetables (i.e., canned, frozen, or dried), dips for fruit, jellied fruit, trail mix, nuts, cottage cheese, smoothies, and most non-food items (except those allowed under administrative/operational costs in the *FFVP Handbook*.)

The FFVP must be made equally available, at no cost, to all students of the participating buildings regardless of a student's free, reduced or full price status. Students must participate in the FFVP during regular school hours, and outside of the National School Lunch Program (NSLP) and School Breakfast Program (SBP). Funds cannot be spent on FFVP for the summer term.

There are no requirements at this time concerning any production records or menus for the FFVP; however schools are required to keep receipts for all costs associated with the FFVP. Records must be kept for three school years plus the current school year's information. If FFVP produce is ordered along with orders for the NSLP or SBP, then schools must keep a separate copy of the receipt in the FFVP file and distinguish the quantities that were used for the FFVP. If there is a delivery charge associated with a receipt, schools are allowed to prorate the delivery charge as an expense for the produce.

Action to be Approved: Contract Renewal

Other Transaction Descriptors: (i.e.: Sole Source, Ratification)

Previous Board Resolution # 09-09-10-07

Prior Year Cost

To:

\$3,500,000

SUBJECT: To approve the second year of a contract renewal with Schiller's Corporation, KCAV and Haddock Education Technologies as the standard vendors for interactive boards, projectors, student response systems, eBeams and various peripherals, beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at an expenditure not to exceed \$3,500,000.00.

BACKGROUND: This project encompasses entering into a contractual agreement with various vendors for standardization and direct purchase of Interactive boards and projection systems as requested through the use of GOB, Title, SIG and Prop S Funds. The contract requires the vendor to deliver and install all units.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support

Objective/Strategy: III.A.

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---|
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | , |
| Amount: | | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: | |
| Amount: | | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$3,500,000 | ⊠Pendin | g Availability Vendor #: Various | , |

Department: Technology Services

arry, Interim Chief Information Ofr.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:



| Type of report: Final \(\text{Quarterly} \) | | Report Date: 06-06-2011 |
|---|---|---|
| Dept / School: Information Technology | | Reported By: J. F. Larry |
| Vendor: KCAV | | Vendor #: 600000924 |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | | Contract Name: |
| Contract Amount: \$ 3,500,000.00 | | Award Date: 5-26-2011 |
| | | de problem resolution support for all technology systems. |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance R | Leport Instructio | nce and circle the number which best describes their performance ns for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> onal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 X 3 2 | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4X 3 2 1 | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Average Score | 4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor a Department to seek renewal of the available shall be honored during this renewal period. | gain? Please be option year for t Please Check | aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing his contract. All items and conditions within the current contract Yes No |



| Type of report: Final Quarterly | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Report Date: 06-06-2011 | |
| Dept / School: Information Technology | | Reported By: J. F. Larry | |
| Vendor: Haddock | | Vendor #: 600013273 | |
| Contract # / P.O/#: | | Contract Name: | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 3,500,000.00 | | Award Date: 5-26-2011 | |
| | | e problem resolution support for all technology systems. | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | ce and circle the number which best describes their performance as for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> nal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4X 3 2 | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Average Score | 4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Department to seek renewal of the available of shall be honored during this renewal period. | ain? Please be ption year for t Please Check | aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing his contract. All items and conditions within the current contract Yes No | |



| Type of report: Final Quarterly | | Report Date: 06-06-2011 | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| Dept / School: Information Technology | | Reported By: J. F. Larry | |
| Vendor: Schiller's | | Vendor #: 600005238 | |
| Contract # / P.O/ #: | , | Contract Name: | |
| Contract Amount: \$ 3,500,000.00 | | Award Date: 5-26-2011 | |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description | n): To provid | e problem resolution support for all technology systems. | |
| in that category. See Vendor Performance Re | port Instruction | ce and circle the number which best describes their performance is for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please</i> nal; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) | |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Business Relations | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4X 3 2 | | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | | |
| Average Score | 4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. | |
| Department to seek renewal of the available of shall be honored during this renewal period. | option year for t | aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing his contract. All items and conditions within the current contract | |

SUBJECT: To approve the second year of a contract renewal with Dell Corporation as the standard vendor for technology purchases for items such as personal laptops, desktops, tables, servers, storage devices and peripherals, beginning July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012 at an expenditure not to exceed \$5,500,000.00.

BACKGROUND: This project encompasses entering into a contractual agreement with Dell Corporation for standardization and direct purchase of servers, storage devices, peripherals, desktop, notebook and laptop computers. The contract requires that Dell image, install and deliver all units. Dell is a diversified supplier that sells numerous products directly to its customers. This model allows building each system to order and ensures that the District receives systems configured to specifications at competitive prices. The equipment will be purchased from GOB, Title, SIG and Proposition S funds.

Accountability Plan Goals: Goal III: Facilities, Resources Support Objective/Strategy: III.A.

FUNDING SOURCE: (ex: 111 Location Code - 00 Project Code -110 Fund Type - 2218 Function- 6411 Object Code)

| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Fund Source: | | Requisition #: |
| Amount: | | |
| Cost not to Exceed: \$5,500,000 | ⊠Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600005394 |
| | ⊠Pending Funding Availability | Vendor #: 600005394 |

Department: Technology Services

arry, Interim Chief Information Ofr.

Mary M. Houlihan, Dep. Supt., Operations

Angela Banks, Budget Director

Enos Moss, CFO/Treasurer

Dr. Kelvin R. Adams, Superintendent

Revised 09/27/2010

Reviewed By:



| Type of report: Final Quarterly | | Report Date: 06-06-2011 |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Dept / School: Information Technology | | Reported By: J. F. Larry |
| Vendor: Dell | | Vendor#: 600005394 |
| Contract # / P.O/#: | | Contract Name: |
| Contract Amount: \$ 5,000,000.00 | | Award Date: 5-26-2010 |
| Purpose of Contract (Brief Description): To provide problem resolution support for all technology systems. | | |
| Performance Ratings: Summarize the vendor's performance and circle the number which best describes their performance in that category. See Vendor Performance Report Instructions for explanations of categories and numeric ratings (<i>please attach additional sheets if necessary</i>). Ratings 5 = Exceptional; 4 = Very Good; 3 = Satisfactory; 2 = Marginal; 1 = Unsatisfactory | | |
| Category | Rating | Comments (Brief) |
| Quality of Goods / Services | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Timeliness of Delivery or Performance | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | |
| Business Relations | 5 X 4 3 2 1 | |
| Customer Satisfaction | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Cost Control | 5 4 X 3 2 1 | |
| Average Score | 4.4 | Add above ratings: divide the total by the number of areas being rated. |
| Would you select / recommend this vendor again? Please be aware that an answer of yes authorizes the Purchasing Department to seek renewal of the available option year for this contract. All items and conditions within the current contract shall be honored during this renewal period. | | |